

CAI

IA345

-75577

3 1761 11765591 0

SUMMARY OF THE STATISTICAL DATA

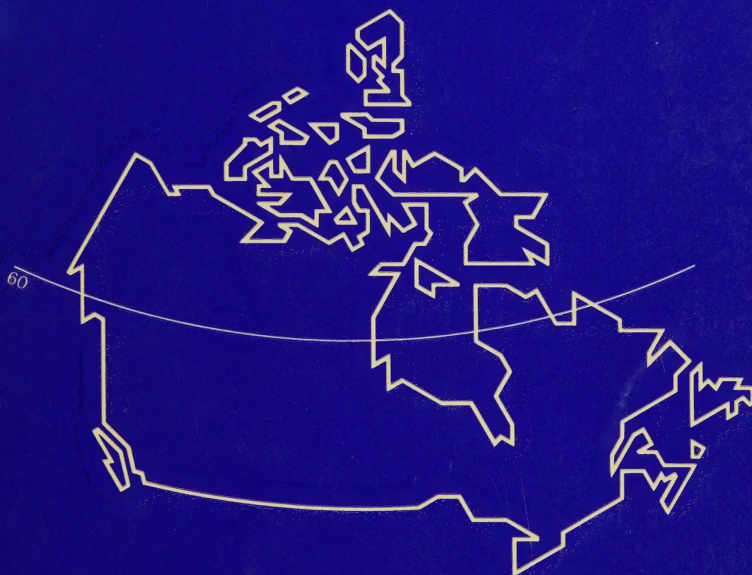
FROM THE D.I.A.N.D.

NORTHERN MANPOWER SURVEY PROGRAM

IN THE

YUKON AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

1969-1971



Indian and
Northern Affairs

Affaires Indiennes
et du Nord


North of 60

Au nord du 60^e



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword	1
1. SUMMARY OF THE STATISTICAL DATA	11
2. FROM THE D.I.A.N.D.	12
3. NORTHERN MANPOWER SURVEY PROGRAM	
4. IN THE	
5. YUKON AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	
6. 1969-1971	
7. The Questionnaire	7
8. Regional Approach	8
9. Knowledge Survey	9
10. Ruffin and Arct	10
11. Mackenzie Manpower Survey	11
12. Yukon Indian Manpower Survey	12
13. Data Processing	13
14. Northern Data and Liaison Division	14
15. Northern Policy and Program Planning Branch	15
16. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development	16
17. Data Qualifications	17
18. Survey Reference Data	18
19. Refusals	19
20. Population represented in Summary	20
21. Settlements represented in Summary	21
22. Definitions	22
23. Symbols in Tables	23
24. Explanation of Terms and Definitions	24
25. Ottawa, Ontario	25
26. March, 1975	26
27. Community Data Tabulation for the	27
28. Native Population of the Northwest	28
29. Territories and the Yukon	29



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117655910>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Preface	i
List of Tables	ii
List of Figures	ix
PART I THE D.I.A.N.D. NORTHERN MANPOWER SURVEY PROGRAM: EXPLANATION OF METHODS AND PROCEDURES	
Introduction	1
Origin of the Survey Program	4
Methodology	7
The Questionnaire	7
Regional Approach	7
Keewatin Survey	8
Baffin and Arctic Coast Surveys	10
Mackenzie Manpower Survey	11
Yukon Indian Manpower Survey	12
Data Processing	18
General Assessment of the Questionnaire	19
Coverage achieved by the Survey Program	22
Data Qualifications	28
Survey Reference Date	28
Refusals	28
Population represented in Summary	29
Settlements represented in Summary	29
Definitions	34
Symbols in Tabulations	34
Explanation of Terms and Definitions	34
PART II REGIONAL SUMMARY TABULATIONS FOR THE NATIVE POPULATION OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND THE YUKON	40
PART III COMMUNITY DATA TABULATIONS FOR THE NATIVE POPULATION OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND THE YUKON	80

List of Tables

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
PART I:	D.I.A.N.D. NORTHERN MANPOWER SURVEY PROGRAM: EXPLANATION OF METHODS AND PROCEDURES	
A	Total Population Coverage by the DIAND Northern Manpower Survey Program	24
B	Coverage of the Native Population Achieved by the DIAND Northern Manpower Survey Program	25
C	Northern Manpower Survey Program: Reference Dates	32
D	Number of Incomplete Questionnaires by Sex and Ethnic Group for the Mackenzie and Yukon Manpower Surveys	33
PART II:	REGIONAL SUMMARY TABULATIONS FOR THE NATIVE POPULATION OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON	
1	Population by Age Groups	41
2	Percentage Distribution of Population by Age Groups	42
3	Families By Size - Boarders Counted as Separate Families	43
4	Percentage Distribution of Families by Size	44
5	Number of Families with Children under 16 Years of Age by Number of Children	45
6	Percentage Distribution of Families with Children under 16 Years of Age by Number of Children	46
7	Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Highest Grade of Elementary or Secondary School Completed	47
8	Percentage Distribution of Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Highest Grade of Elementary or Secondary School Completed	48

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
9	Number and Percentages of Persons 14 Years of Age and Over by Age Groups by Languages Spoken	49
10	Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Number of Places of Residence in the Past 7 Years	51
11	Percentage Distribution of Persons 14 Years of Age and Over by Numbers of Places of Residence in Past 7 Years	52
12	Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Source of Income and Income Group	53
13	Percentage Distribution of Persons 14 Years of Age and Over Receiving Income by Source and Income Groups	56
14	Families by Source of Income and Income Groups	59
15	Percentage Distribution of Families by Source of Income and Income Groups	61
16	Size of Labour Force by Age Groups	63
17	Percentage Distribution of the Labour Force by Age Groups	64
18	Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Groups	65
19	Labour Force by Number of Weeks Engaged in Specific Activities or Without Work	66
20	Percentage Distribution of the Labour Force by Number of Weeks Engaged in Specific Activities or Without Work	68
21	Percentage Distribution of the Labour Force Actually Engaged in Each Activity or Without Work by Number of Weeks Engaged	70
22	Labour Force by Source of Income and Income Groups	72
23	Percentage Distribution of the Labour Force by Source of Income and Income Groups	74
24	Total Income Earned and Unearned by Source for Persons 14 Years of Age and Over	77
25	Per Capita Income and Average Income per Family	78

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
26	Average Earnings from Specific Sources of Income and Average Unearned Income	79
PART III: COMMUNITY DATA TABULATIONS FOR THE NATIVE POPULATION OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON		
<u>Arctic Coast Region by Settlement</u>		
27	Eskimo Population by Age Groups	81
28	Percentage Distribution of Eskimo Population by Age Groups	81
29	Eskimo Families by Size - Boarders counted as Separate Families	82
30	Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Highest Grade of Elementary or Secondary School Completed	83
31	Percentage Distribution of Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Highest Grade of Elementary or Secondary School Completed	83
32	Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Languages Spoken	84
33	Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Number of Places of Residence in Past 7 Years	85
34	Size of the Eskimo Labour Force by Age Groups	86
35	Percentage Distribution of the Eskimo Labour Force by Age Groups	86
36	Eskimo Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Groups	87
37	Total Income Earned and Unearned by Source for Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over	88
38	Per Capita Income and Average Income Per Family, Eskimo Population	89
39	Average Earnings from Wages and Salaries and Average Unearned Income, Eskimo Population	90

TablePageBaffin Region by Settlements

40	Eskimo Population by Age Groups	91
41	Percentage Distribution of Eskimo Population by Age Groups	92
42	Eskimo Families by Size - Boarders Counted as Separate Families	93
43	Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Highest Grade of Elementary or Secondary School Completed	94
44	Percentage Distribution of Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Highest Grade of Elementary or Secondary School Completed	95
45	Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Age Groups by Languages Spoken	96
46	Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Number of Places of Residence in Past 7 Years	98
47	Size of Eskimo Labour Force by Age Groups	99
48	Percentage Distribution of Eskimo Labour Force by Age Groups	100
49	Eskimo Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Groups	101
50	Total Income Earned and Unearned by Source for Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over	102
51	Per Capita Income and Average Income Per Family, Eskimo Population	103
52	Average Earnings from Specified Sources of Income and Average Unearned Income, Eskimo Population	104

Keewatin Region by Settlements

53	Eskimo Population by Age Groups	105
54	Percentage Distribution of Eskimo Population by Age Groups	105
55	Eskimo Families by Size - Boarders Counted as Separate Families	106

TablePage

56	Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Highest Grade of Elementary or Secondary School Completed	107
57	Percentage Distribution of Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Highest Grade of Elementary or Secondary School Completed	107
58	Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Age Groups by Languages Spoken	108
59	Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Numbers of Places of Residence in Past 7 Years	109
60	Size of Eskimo Labour Force by Age Groups	110
61	Percentage Distribution of Eskimo Labour Force by Age Groups	110
62	Eskimo Participation Rates by Age Groups	111
63	Total Income Earned and Unearned by Source for Eskimo Population 14 Years of Age and Over	112
64	Per Capita Income and Average Income Per Family, Eskimo Population	113
65	Average Earnings from Specific Sources of Income and Average Unearned Income, Eskimo Population	114

Mackenzie Region by Selected Settlements

66	Native Population by Age Groups	115
67	Percentage Distribution of the Native Population by Age Groups	116
68	Native Families by Size - Boarders Counted as Separate Families	117
69	Native Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Highest Grade of Elementary or Secondary School Completed	118
70	Percentage Distribution of Native Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Highest Grade of Elementary or Secondary School Completed	119
71	Native Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Age Groups by Languages Spoken	120

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
72	Native Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Number of Places of Residence in Past 7 Years	123
73	Size of Native Labour Force by Age Groups	124
74	Percentage Distribution of Native Labour Force by Age Groups	125
75	Native Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Groups	126
76	Total Income Earned and Unearned for Native Population 14 Years of Age and Over	127
77	Per Capita Income and Average Income Per Family, Native Population	128
78	Average Earnings from Wages and Salaries and Average Unearned Income of Native Population	129
<u>Yukon Territory by Settlements</u>		
79	Native Population by Age Groups	130
80	Percentage Distribution of Native Population by Age Groups	131
81	Native Families by Size - Boarders Counted as Separate Families	132
82	Native Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Highest Grade of Elementary or Secondary School Completed	133
83	Percentage Distribution of Native Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Age Groups by Languages Spoken	134
84	Native Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Age Groups by Languages Spoken	135
85	Native Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Number of Places of Residence in Past 7 Years	137
86	Size of Native Labour Force by Age Groups	138
87	Native Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Groups	139

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
88	Total Income Earned and Unearned for Native Population 14 Years of Age and Over	140
89	Per Capita Income and Average Income Per Family, Native Population	141
90	Average Income from Wages and Salaries and Average Unearned Income of Native Population	142

List of Figures

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Northwest Territories Manpower Survey Individual Questionnaire	14

PART I

THE D.I.A.N.D. NORTHERN MANPOWER SURVEY PROGRAM

EXPLANATION OF METHODS AND PROCEDURES

INTRODUCTION

Between January, 1969 and December, 1971, the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development undertook its Northern Manpower Survey Program. This program consisted of a series of regional manpower surveys conducted throughout the Northwest Territories and the Yukon. By means of a specially developed questionnaire, basic demographic and labour force data were obtained on large numbers of territorial residents.

The survey was intended as a dual-purpose program: to provide statistical data for use in program review, planning and research; and to provide individual records on persons surveyed for use by departmental selection and placement officers in locating candidates for training and employment situations. Emphasis was placed on obtaining comprehensive data on northern native residents. For research purposes, however, the program was expanded somewhat in one region of the N.W.T. in order to obtain information on all residents.

Budgetary constraints coupled with a shortage of staff skilled in survey work meant that the Northern Manpower Survey Program had to be carried out in stages and was thus extended over a two-year period. The N.W.T. survey portion was carried out in four phases, beginning with coverage of the Keewatin Region in January, 1969; ending with coverage of the major part of the Mackenzie District in November, 1970. The Yukon Manpower Survey was carried out in December, 1971.

Despite the extended time period over which the survey program was run, some compatibility of results for purposes of research and analysis was achieved through use of the same questionnaire

format and data processing methods for all the regional surveys.

The Northern Manpower Survey Program was designed for maximum use of computer techniques. It was possible, therefore, to treat the large amount of data collected by the survey program in a number of ways to produce various compilations and cross-classifications of the data.

Seventy-four separate tabulations were developed for presentation of the survey results. For each region, a complete set of the tabulations was produced for each community, and a complete set presented on a regional total basis, i.e., not broken down by community. Thus, there are two full sets of 74 separate tabulations for each region, all broken down by ethnic origin, and by sex where applicable. The resulting statistical tabulation package proved to be unwieldy for easy use and storage, as well as being far too expensive to reproduce to fill general requests for the data.

The purpose of this statistical summary is, therefore, to present the basic data from the Northern Manpower Survey Program within a format which will render the information more readily accessible to users than did the original computer printouts. Basic demographic, labour force and general economic characteristic data on the populations covered by the survey program are presented on a region by region basis in Part II, and by individual community within each region in Part III. All tabulations presented here are broken down by ethnic origin and by sex where applicable. The tables have been designed to be self-explanatory to the extent that this is possible. In those cases for which some additional clarification was thought to be either necessary or helpful, it has been provided in accompanying text.

No attempt is made, however, to analyse the data presented in this summary. In order that users may be aware of the limitations and qualifications of the data, a brief presentation is made in Part I of background information on the origin and objectives of the program, and of the methods used in conduct of the survey and the processing of the data.

ORIGIN OF THE SURVEY PROGRAM

The need for a manpower inventory of the Northwest Territories was identified by officers of the Northern Administration Branch of the (former) Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources in the early 1960's. The Department lacked comprehensive and accurate data series on the northern population which could be used as basic input for both planning and review of educational and developmental programs. While numerous bits and pieces of data, such as school records, job placement and training termination records, or information derived from a variety of special purpose surveys were available, they were not all readily useable. Much of the information had not been collected according to standard survey techniques, such as those used by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, and much of it had not been maintained following adequate record keeping methods. Census of Canada data provided historic information on the northern population, but much of the information was not available in sufficiently detailed form for Departmental purposes.

Comprehensive and accurate statistical series on both the population as a whole and on specific individuals, which could be kept up to date and readily accessed, were required. It was concluded that the Department should undertake a manpower inventory program in the Yukon and Northwest Territories which would serve its needs. Three basic objectives identified for the program were:

1. Collection of statistical data for use in program planning, assessment of current program and policy development in the fields of education, vocational training, housing, welfare and other related areas.

2. Collection of data on individuals for use of local selection and placement officers in locating candidates for training courses and job opportunities, such data to be kept in a readily accessible and updateable form.
3. Collection of suitable statistical data which could be used to support the contention that certain relevant programs of other federal government departments pertaining to regional economic development should be extended into the North, or, to support the Department's efforts to establish its own development programs for the North.

It was recognized that the carrying out of a comprehensive survey in the North of the type required would be a major undertaking, demanding considerable skill and expertise both in the conduct of surveys and in electronic data processing. Since such skills were not thought to be available in the Department at the time, an approach was made in late 1965 to the then Dominion Bureau of Statistics (Statistics Canada) to carry out the manpower inventory in the N.W.T. The Bureau replied to the effect that it would be unable to carry out such a survey within the time limits set by the Department. More importantly, however, the Department was made aware of the fact that under the provisions of the Statistics Act, D.B.S. could not make information on individuals covered by any official D.B.S. survey available to the Department. The Department was advised that if it wished to pursue a program of acquisition of information on individuals for its specific program purposes, it should conduct its own survey program, for which D.B.S. would be willing to provide advice and technical assistance.

With the active involvement of D.B.S. officials, planning of the N.W.T. manpower survey was begun in 1966. At an early stage of the formal planning process, it was established that before embarking on a full-scale survey exercise, the Department should carry out a test or pilot labour force survey. A joint Department of Indian Affairs-Dominion Bureau of Sta-

tistics program was organized for the conduct of a manpower test survey which was carried out in the Great Slave Lake region and in Coppermine in June, 1967^{1/}.

Experience gained from the test exercise proved invaluable and detailed planning for coverage of the entire N.W.T. was begun immediately upon completion of assessment of the test survey in mid-1968.

^{1/} Report on Northwest Territories Manpower Test Survey:
A Project undertaken by the Department of Indian Affairs
and Northern Development and the Dominion Bureau of Sta-
tistics. Economic Staff Group, D.I.A.N.D., August, 1968.

METHODOLOGY

The Questionnaire

The questionnaire developed for the N.W.T. manpower survey is shown in Figure 1. It was developed on the basis of experience gained from the test survey, knowledge of northern conditions and particularly of northern native residents' reactions to personal surveys possessed by Departmental officials involved with the survey, and on technical advice provided by many specialists at D.B.S. The questionnaire was designed to be used both directly as an interview schedule and as a means of collecting any available information on residents from other sources, such as administrative records. The responses were to be written right on the form. Coding of the information for computerization was to be done on separate spread sheets.

Regional Approach

As survey planning progressed, the project team learned that budgetary constraints would not permit conduct of the survey throughout the N.W.T. at one time. It would be necessary to conduct the survey in a series of separate programs. The Keewatin Region, containing the settlements of Eskimo Point, Whale Cove, Chesterfield Inlet, Rankin Inlet, Coral Harbour, Repulse Bay and Baker Lake, was chosen as the first area to be surveyed.

Details of that survey are provided in a comprehensive report on the Keewatin survey.^{1/} However, some information is given here, since some of the procedures used in the Keewatin survey

^{1/}Report on the Keewatin Manpower Survey. Economic Staff Group, D.I.A.N.D., July, 1969.

differed from those used elsewhere in the N.W.T., and the information is important to users of the statistical material presented in this report.

Keewatin Survey

Survey planners were well aware that the majority of the information called for under the manpower survey program objectives could only be obtained by direct interview of N.W.T. residents. However, it was also known that considerable information on many native N.W.T. residents, particularly those who had been placed in post-school training situations or in employment by the Department, existed in files and records of the Department. It was concluded therefore that assessment should be made of the usefulness and validity of these records in conjunction with efforts made to obtain information directly from respondents.

Original planning called for the Keewatin field survey to begin in October or November, 1968. Pre-enumeration of Keewatin residents from records was therefore based on a survey reference year of July 1, 1967 to June 30, 1968. For Keewatin Eskimo residents, the Eskimo Disc List for each community was used as the basic control or master list of population in each community; information from records was sought according to the names shown on the Disc List and entered on individual questionnaires.^{1/} In fact, field work did not begin until January, 1969, when the field team from Ottawa travelled to Churchill, Manitoba, the Keewatin Regional Headquarters, to carry out further records research.

In each community, the validity of the current Disc List was checked, any additional information available from records

^{1/} Prior to 1971, all Eskimo residents of the N.W.T. had a registration number, engraved on a disc and kept by each person, assigned to them at birth, each disc number unique to the person to whom it was assigned. Each year until discontinuation of the program in 1971, the R.C.M.P. prepared annually a disc list of Eskimo residents of each community.

for already pre-enumerated individuals entered on their questionnaires, and new questionnaires prepared for those residents of each community who did not appear on the Disc List. A number of personal interviews were conducted with Eskimo residents of each community for whom pre-entered questionnaires had been prepared in order to compare their responses with information provided for the same questions from records and files. As well, interviews were conducted with all persons whose names had not appeared on the Disc List, and with all non-Eskimo residents of each community. Before final departure from the field, the survey team conducted additional records research in Churchill, largely on those persons for whom pre-prepared questionnaires did not exist at the beginning of the field survey phase.

The Keewatin survey differed from all the other N.W.T. manpower surveys in only one respect, that of being carried out almost exclusively from use of records and informed sources, i.e., local officials, storekeepers, and the like, who were familiar with a particular community and its residents. Relatively little direct interviewing was carried out in the Keewatin in comparison to the amount done in the other N.W.T. regions.

It was on the basis of the Keewatin survey that the Department developed its computer programs for handling of the production of the statistical tabulations and of the individual files created for each person surveyed.

During the data processing phase of the Keewatin survey, it was concluded that only information on the Eskimo residents would be placed in the computer. Questionnaires received from non-Eskimo residents were manually analysed and tabulated. The results, however, have never been incorporated into any of the statistical information packages produced from the Northern Manpower Survey Program.

Baffin and Arctic Coast Surveys

The Baffin Region manpower survey was begun in the autumn of 1969, to cover the 13 communities within the region. These included all communities on Baffin Island; Hall Beach and Igloolik on Melville Peninsula; Port Burwell; Resolute on Cornwallis Island and Grise Fiord on Ellesmere Island. All communities covered by the entire survey program are listed in Table B.

The Baffin survey was followed immediately by coverage of a region which was designated for purposes of the N.W.T. manpower survey program as the Arctic Coast Region. Although the Arctic Coast region is a part of the Mackenzie District administrative region, separate designation was made of it for survey purposes because the six communities covered, Cambridge Bay, Coppermine, Holman, Spence Bay, Pelly Bay and Gjoa Haven, are Eskimo communities.

Like the Keewatin survey, the manpower surveys conducted in the Baffin region and the Arctic Coast region covered only the Eskimo populations. However, these two surveys differed from the Keewatin survey in the field phase in that an approach combining personal interview and extraction of information from records and informants or resource persons was followed, and more direct interviewing was used than had been the case in the Keewatin survey. The method used in the Baffin and Arctic Coast surveys was to send one or two officers from Ottawa to the field to each settlement where enumerators were hired and given instruction. Where suitable Eskimo enumerators could be found they were used. In each settlement, the job of supervision of enumerators was handled by a local non-Eskimo resident such as a school teacher's wife or R.C.M.P. constable's wife. In some instances it was necessary to hire persons such as these to carry out the survey, using Eskimo interpreters. Payment was made to the

enumerators on a per questionnaire basis, with supervisors receiving set amounts according to the time involved and size of the population to be covered.

Control of the progress of the survey in each of the regions was maintained from Ottawa. The Ottawa-based supervisor tried where possible to return to each settlement to collect the completed questionnaires, taking the opportunity to go over them while in any given community, calling for corrections or further interviews in those cases for which the questionnaires did not appear to be complete or consistent.

Mackenzie Manpower Survey

The Mackenzie manpower survey represented a considerable departure in field procedure from that used in the three previous surveys. In the case of the Mackenzie survey, which covered 33 communities (see Table B), it was decided to attempt to cover all population elements rather than just those of Indian, Eskimo or Métis origin. Inclusion of "others" meant that an attempt would be made to enumerate the large federal and territorial civil service population as well as private businessmen and employees of private companies. It also meant that there would be a large transient population to cover since the Mackenzie survey, as with the previous surveys, was to be largely a de facto survey (covering only those persons actually there) as opposed to a de jure survey (covering those persons supposed to be there by virtue of legal residence, but not necessarily there at time of survey).

Field survey procedures for the Mackenzie region were essentially the same as those used for the Baffin and Arctic Coast surveys. A team of survey directors went to the field from Ottawa and selected and trained supervisors and enumerators. The Ottawa team remained in the field throughout the survey in order to verify as many questionnaires as possible right

in the field, since in previous surveys it had been found difficult to verify in Ottawa certain items of information available only in the field.

One problem encountered in the Mackenzie survey was the lack of basic population control data such as that provided by the Eskimo Disc List in the various Arctic area surveys. Disc Lists existed for the Eskimo populations of the Mackenzie Delta communities, and Band Lists existed for the Registered Indian population, but there was no adequate control information for other elements of the Mackenzie population. Another problem arose from the fact that the non-native origin population was generally disinclined to participate in the survey, although good results were achieved in Yellowknife.

The size of the population to be covered presented problems, as did the weather since the survey was carried out in November and December, during which period quite bad weather conditions may be and in fact were encountered. The size of the population to be covered negated any plans by the survey director to try and verify certain elements of information from records and other sources. Such verification as was possible for such a varied population was confined to those training and employment records of Indian, Eskimo and Métis residents of prime working age as could be consulted and of those young persons just coming out of vocational schools and other training courses. For the majority of those persons covered by the Mackenzie survey, the bulk of the information obtained was accepted as presented at the time of enumeration of the respondents.

Yukon Indian Manpower Survey

Original planning of the survey program had placed emphasis on coverage of the N.W.T., although it was anticipated that the survey could be extended to the Yukon Territory. During the course of 1971, it was concluded that a survey of the native resident population of the Yukon should be undertaken.

Field work for this survey began in November, 1971. The same questionnaire format as for the N.W.T. was used and enumeration was carried out by members of the Yukon Indian Brotherhood who took full responsibility for the conduct of the field phase of the survey.

This survey confirmed the experiences learned from the N.W.T. surveys: that it is not only feasible but indeed highly desirable to use local residents, particularly qualified Indian, Eskimo and Métis residents to conduct the survey work in the field, provided that adequate training is provided along with the necessary technical backup by persons experienced in research work of this type.

CONFIDENTIAL

FIGURE 1

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES MANPOWER SURVEY

INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

Q 1. Household Number Community _____

Q 2. Name of person _____
(surname) (given name and initials)

(band or disc number) (social insurance number)

Q 3. Sex 1. ☐ Male 2. ☐ Female

Q 4. When were you born? _____ OR years of age _____
(day) (month) (year)

Q 5. Where were you born? _____
(city, town, village, community) (territory, province or country)

Q 6. Are you? (check one box)

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Treaty Indian | 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Metis |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Treaty Indian | 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Other |
| 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Eskimo | |

Q 7. Are you? (check one box)

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Single (never married) | 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Married | 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced |
| 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Separated | |

Q 8. In your household, are you? (check one box)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Head of household | 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Son or daughter of head |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Wife of head | 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
<small>(specify)</small> |

QUESTIONNAIRE ENDS HERE FOR PERSONS UNDER 14 YEARS OF AGE ON NOVEMBER 1, 1968

Q 9. Starting with where you live now, list in order all the places where you have lived in the past 7 years.
(since Jan. 1, 1961)

	City, town, community	Territory, province, country	Length of residence years OR months	What were you doing there? (e.g., working school, hospital)
now				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				

Q 10. What languages do you speak now?

Languages: (1) _____ (2) _____ (3) _____

Q 11. What language did you first learn to speak as a child? _____
(language)

Q 12. Which language is most often spoken in your home? _____
(language)

Q 13. What languages do you read? (e.g., letters, books, newspapers, public notices, etc.)

1. ☐ Cannot read any language 2. ☐ Can read the following languages (specify)

Languages: (1) _____ (2) _____ (3) _____

Q 14. What languages do you write? (e.g., letters, application forms, etc.)

1. ☐ Cannot write any language 2. ☐ Can write the following languages (specify)

Languages: (1) _____ (2) _____ (3) _____

Q 15. How many years have you attended regular day school? (check one box)

1. ☐ Never attended regular day school 2. ☐ Attended for _____ years

Q 16. What is the highest grade of Elementary or High School you completed? (check one box)

Never attended	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Do not remember
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Q 17. Where was the school you last attended?

1. ☐ Never attended

2. ☐ School last attended was in _____
(city, town, community) (territory, province, country)

3. ☐ Do not remember

Q 18. Did you obtain a High School graduation certificate or diploma?

1. ☐ Never attended 2. ☐ No 3. ☐ Yes _____
(certificate or diploma)

Q 19. Did you ever attend a University, a College or a Technical Institute?

1. ☐ No

2. ☐ Yes (complete the following table)

Name of University, College or Technical Institute	Major Field of Study, e.g., engineering, commerce, electrical technology, etc.	Length of Course Years OR Weeks		Length of Time Attended Years OR Weeks		Degree, diploma certificate or credit obtained or expected

Q 20. Did you ever attend a School of Nursing or a Teacher's College?

1. ☐ No

2. ☐ Yes (complete the following table)

Name of School of Nursing or Teacher's College	Area of Specialization e.g., pediatrics, elementary, etc.	Length of Course Years OR Weeks		Length of Time Attended Years OR Weeks		Diploma or certificate obtained or expected

Q 21. Did you ever attend a Vocational School, Trade School, or a Business College?

1. ☐ No

2. ☐ Yes (complete the following table)

Name of School or College	Courses or Field of Specialization, e.g., auto mechanics, welding, typing, etc.	Length of Course Years OR Weeks		Length of Time Attended Years OR Weeks		Diploma or certificate obtained or expected

Q 22. Have you ever taken courses by Correspondence?

1. ☐ No

2. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (complete the following table)			
Subject of course, e.g., stationary engineering, accountancy, etc.	Name of School or Organization providing course (give location if name not known)	When course taken (year)	Diploma or certificate obtained or expected

Q 23. In addition to those already described, have you ever taken any other courses either full-time or part-time?

1. ☐ No

2. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (complete the following details)			
Subject of course e.g., fishing guide, handicraft management	Name of School or Organization providing course	When course taken (year)	Diploma or certificate obtained or expected

Q 24. Are you now or were you ever an Apprentice?

1. ☐ No 2. ☐ Yes Trade _____ How many months? _____

Q 25. Do you have a Journeyman's Certificate or other Trade Certificate?

1. ☐ No

2. ☐ Yes Trade _____
(specify)

What is the title of the certificate? _____

What organization issued it? _____
(school, province, government agency, employee, armed force, etc.)

Q 26. Do you have a Driver's License?

1. ☐ No 2. ☐ Yes (check one of the following boxes) ☐ operator ☐ chauffeur

Q 27. During the past 12 months were you (check all boxes that apply)

1. Working for wages or salary full-time or part-time? ☐ No ☐ Yes _____ How many weeks? _____

2. Working without wages in a family business (not hunting, trapping or fishing)?

☐ No ☐ Yes _____ How many weeks? _____

3. Hunting, trapping, fishing (only if income from these is \$200 or more)? ☐ No ☐ Yes _____ How many weeks? _____

4. Self-employed (not hunting, trapping or fishing)? ☐ No ☐ Yes _____ → How many weeks? _____

5. Looking for work? ☐ No ☐ Yes _____ How many weeks? _____

6. Full-time student? ☐ No ☐ Yes _____ How many weeks? _____

7. Unable to work for medical reasons? ☐ No ☐ Yes _____ How many weeks? _____

8. Keeping house, retired or voluntarily idle? ☐ No ☐ Yes _____ How many weeks? _____

REMEMBER: THERE MUST NOT BE LESS THAN 52 WEEKS

Q 28. During the past 12 months how much money did you receive from the following sources? (write amounts)

1. Wages and salaries including all full- or part-time work (before deductions were made for taxes, pension plans, rent, unemployment insurance, etc.) \$ _____
2. Hunting, trapping, fishing (income remaining after expenses) \$ _____
3. Self-employment, excluding hunting, trapping and fishing (income after expenses) \$ _____
4. Family allowance \$ _____
5. Old age pensions (old age pension, old age assistance, Canada Pension Plan) \$ _____
6. Other income from government sources (training allowances, workmen's compensation, social assistance) \$ _____

Q 29. Give the following information about the kinds of work you have done during the past 12 months (including both part-time and full-time work).

☐ Have not done any kind of work in the past 12 months

Present or most recent kind of work in the past 12 months				Other kind of work in the past 12 months				Other kind of work in the past 12 months				Other kind of work in the past 12 months			
(describe kind of work)				(describe kind of work)				(describe kind of work)				(describe kind of work)			
Whom did you work for and where did you work?				Whom did you work for and where did you work?				Whom did you work for and where did you work?				Whom did you work for and where did you work?			
(1) (name of company, etc.)				(1) (name of company, etc.)				(1) (name of company, etc.)				(1) (name of company, etc.)			
(location of work)				(location of work)				(location of work)				(location of work)			
(2) (name of company, etc.)				(2) (name of company, etc.)				(2) (name of company, etc.)				(2) (name of company, etc.)			
(location of work)				(location of work)				(location of work)				(location of work)			
(3) (name of company, etc.)				(3) (name of company, etc.)				(3) (name of company, etc.)				(3) (name of company, etc.)			
(location of work)				(location of work)				(location of work)				(location of work)			
In which months did you do this kind of work?				In which months did you do this kind of work?				In which months did you do this kind of work?				In which months did you do this kind of work?			
Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
May	June	July	Aug.	May	June	July	Aug.	May	June	July	Aug.	May	June	July	Aug.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
In how many weeks in the past 12 months did you do this kind of work?				In how many weeks in the past 12 months did you do this kind of work?				In how many weeks in the past 12 months did you do this kind of work?				In how many weeks in the past 12 months did you do this kind of work?			
(number of weeks)				(number of weeks)				(number of weeks)				(number of weeks)			
How many hours each week did you usually do this kind of work?				How many hours each week did you usually do this kind of work?				How many hours each week did you usually do this kind of work?				How many hours each week did you usually do this kind of work?			
(hours each week)				(hours each week)				(hours each week)				(hours each week)			
Did you do this kind of work?				Did you do this kind of work?				Did you do this kind of work?				Did you do this kind of work?			
<input type="checkbox"/> Full-time <input type="checkbox"/> Part-time				<input type="checkbox"/> Full-time <input type="checkbox"/> Part-time				<input type="checkbox"/> Full-time <input type="checkbox"/> Part-time				<input type="checkbox"/> Full-time <input type="checkbox"/> Part-time			
Did you do this kind of work last week?				Did you do this kind of work last week?				Did you do this kind of work last week?				Did you do this kind of work last week?			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

Q 30. Give the following information about any other kinds of work you have done in the past 7 years (since January 1,

☐ Have not done any other kind of work in the past 7 years[illegible]

DATA PROCESSING

The same data processing methods were used for all phases of the Northern Manpower Survey Program, with minor exceptions arising from special situations encountered in one or two of the regions.

Information written on the questionnaires was coded onto spread sheets from where it was punched onto cards for the computer. This was found to be a tedious process, subject to errors in view of the numbers of information transfers required. The actual computer mechanics used for the Keewatin survey were maintained throughout the entire program.^{1/}

^{1/} Report on Keewatin Manpower Survey. Economic Staff Group, D.I.A.N.D., 1969.

GENERAL ASSESSMENT OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

The questionnaire format was found to be generally satisfactory, although some shortcomings were uncovered during the Keewatin survey. A conscious decision was made to stay with that questionnaire format used in the Keewatin, however. All those persons working with the survey were familiar with the inherent problems and imperfections and had devised ways to overcome or allow for them. Furthermore, time was at a premium in that it was hoped to complete the survey program for the N.W.T. without undue delays between completion of each regional survey. Changing the questionnaire format, even at an early stage such as following the Keewatin survey, would take considerable amounts of time, and it would involve not only the changing of the questionnaire itself, but also the changing of the processing methods and the computer programs. Special work required to handle some of the problems was felt to be more worthwhile than the development of a new format. This was because it was considered important to try and ensure some degree of compatibility and comparability of the results of the various regional surveys. This could be better achieved by using the same format throughout the entire program.

In general, the questionnaire called for the information required by the Department, but suffered somewhat from lack of sufficiently fine detail. Questions 19 through 22, dealing with post-high school training and training which might be obtained through correspondence courses, special

programs, on-the-job training, etc., suffered some loss of information through not being consistently worded throughout this series of questions. Some questions dealt with length of course and length of time attended, but called for no information on when the course was taken. Others called for the dates a course was taken, but not for the length of the course or the length of time attended. This inconsistency in question framing effectively prevented detailed correlation of factors pertaining to attendance in relation to length of course and other such important correlations.

Question 28, on income, suffered through not being sufficiently detailed to allow for provision of information on income obtained from each job, for those respondents who held more than one job in the previous 12 months. It was also found impossible to handle these questions as originally designed, i.e., to call for income after expenses or before deductions for taxes were made, as the question then became entirely too complicated for the majority of the respondents.

Question 29 on kinds of work done in the past 12 months was by and large too complicated in design and wording for many enumerators to fully understand. The concept of full-time and part-time work was not sufficiently clear, nor was the concept of describing different kinds of work done in the same year. Confusion also arose from the fact that many people did the same kinds of work for different employers in any given year. While it was possible to recover a great deal of important information from this question, considerable work was required at the questionnaire editing stage.

The questionnaire was found, however, to have served equally well in all survey areas. No one region or group of people surveyed showed greater or lesser degrees of difficulty in answering the questionnaire than any other group. The largest number of outright refusals to answer the questionnaire occurred in the Mackenzie survey. The refusals ranged

from total rejection with the required signing of a refusal form by the majority of those respondents choosing to refuse, to partial refusals, i.e., persons who would answer all but certain questions or groups of questions. The most common refusal concerned the question on income from various sources; the second highest frequency of refusal occurred in the areas dealing with work history, names of employers or even designations of employer by an industry term such as "government". Since these problems are important in terms of the survey results presented in this report, they are discussed in greater detail in the section on data qualifications.

COVERAGE ACHIEVED BY THE SURVEY PROGRAM

The population coverage achieved by the Northern Manpower Survey Program for each region, as defined for survey program purposes, is presented in Tables A and B. In the Keewatin, Arctic Coast and Baffin surveys, only Eskimo residents were covered by the survey program. For these regions, it was relatively easy to obtain some measurement of the coverage of each community by the survey due to the existence of the Eskimo Disc Lists.

For the Mackenzie, however, it was considerably more difficult to obtain some indication of what the survey achieved in coverage of the population. The only population figures available for the Mackenzie were estimates of community population provided by the N.W.T. Government. These reports contained no information as to how the compilers of the figures defined such things as "native" or on how the figures were arrived at, i.e., direct count or estimate, and if the latter, how arrived at. Some indication of coverage by the survey of Eskimo residents in Mackenzie Delta communities was obtained from Eskimo Disc Lists, and some indication of coverage of those considering themselves Registered Indians was possible from Band Lists. No adequate means of comparing coverage was possible for Non-Registered Indians, Métis or Other groups in the Mackenzie.

Similar problems were met in the Yukon. It was possible to obtain some indication of coverage of Registered Indians from the Band Lists. It was not possible to obtain valid informa-

tion for comparison purposes on Non-Status (non-Registered) Indians or Métis. At the time of processing of the Yukon manpower survey results, Census data were not available from the 1971 Census program for the Yukon, and there was no other source of community population data available for comparison purposes.

TABLE A

TOTAL POPULATION COVERAGE BY THE
DIAND NORTHERN MANPOWER SURVEY PROGRAM

I. N.W.T. Manpower Surveys

	<u>Age Group</u>		
	<u>0 - 13</u>	<u>14 and Over</u>	<u>Total</u>
Keewatin (Eskimo)	1,203	1,221	2,424
Baffin (Eskimo)	2,315	2,410	4,725
Arctic (Eskimo)	1,043	1,082	2,125
Mackenzie Survey			
Treaty Indian	2,151	2,722	4,873
Non-Treaty Indian	194	313	507
Métis	712	685	1,397
Eskimo	770	812	1,582
Total Mackenzie Native	3,827	4,532	8,359
Total Mackenzie Other	2,744	5,300	8,044
Total N.W.T. Eskimo	5,331	5,525	10,856
Total N.W.T. Indian	2,345	3,035	5,380
TOTAL N.W.T. COVERAGE	11,132	14,545	25,677

II. Yukon Indian Manpower Survey

Total Indian	690	723	1,413
Métis	165	102	267
Total Yukon Native Coverage	855	825	1,680

GRAND TOTAL SURVEY COVERAGE-

Both Territories	11,987	15,370	27,357
------------------	--------	--------	--------

TABLE B

COVERAGE OF THE NATIVE POPULATION ACHIEVED BY THE
DIAND NORTHERN MANPOWER SURVEY PROGRAM

<u>Region and Settlement</u>	<u>Total Survey Coverage</u>	<u>Disc List Count</u>	<u>Per Cent Coverage by Survey</u>
<u>Arctic Coast Region</u> ^{1/}			
Holman Island	206	208	99.0
Coppermine	618	591	100.0 †
Bathurst Inlet	-	97	0.0
Cambridge Bay	541	525	100.0 †
Gjoa Haven	237	276	85.9
Spence Bay	334	345	96.8
Pelly Bay	189	169	100.0 †
Total	2,125	2,211	96.1
<u>Baffin Region</u> ^{1/}			
Grise Fiord	92	95	96.8
Resolute	152	163	93.3
Arctic Bay	231	239	96.7
Pond Inlet	379	391	96.9
Clyde River	268	274	97.8
Broughton Island	316	321	98.4
Pangnirtung	590	644	91.6
Frobisher Bay	1,104	1,155	95.6
Cape Dorset	554	581	95.4
Lake Harbour	165	165	100.0
Igloolik	511	578	88.4
Hall Beach	225	239	94.1
Port Burwell	138	174	79.3
Total	4,725	5,019	94.1
<u>Keewatin Region</u> ^{2/}			
Eskimo Point	501	500	100.0
Whale Cove	173	172	100.0
Rankin Inlet	450	470	95.7
Chesterfield Inlet	213	216	98.6
Coral Harbour	297	288	100.0 †
Repulse Bay	193	194	100.0
Baker Lake	597	595	100.0
Total	2,424	2,435	99.5

^{1/} Eskimo population only covered from the Disc List of December 31, 1969.

^{2/} Eskimo population only covered from the Disc List of December 31, 1968.

TABLE B Cont'd

<u>Region and Settlement</u>	<u>Total Survey Coverage</u>	<u>NWT Gov't November, 1970</u>	<u>Per Cent Coverage By Survey</u>
<u>Mackenzie Survey</u> ^{3/}			
*Aklavik	576	450	100.0 †
Arctic Red River	95	80	100.0 †
Colville Lake	51	65	78.5
Echo Bay	4	-	100.0 †
Enterprise	2	5	40.0
*Fort Franklin	333	275	100.0 †
Fort Good Hope	253	330	76.7
*Fort Liard	237	230	100.0 †
*Fort McPherson	555	780	71.1
Fort Norman	199	275	72.4
Fort Providence	290	350	82.9
*Fort Resolution	533	580	91.9
*Fort Simpson	389	300	100.0 †
*Fort Smith	814	500	100.0 †
*Fort Wrigley	133	145	91.7
Hay River	403	700	57.6
*Inuvik	662	800	82.8
Jean Marie River	50	45	100.0 †
Kakisa Lake	34	45	75.5
Lac La Martre	167	165	100.0
Nahanni Butte	44	60	73.3
Norman Wells	1	20	5.0
*Paulatuk	75	60	100.0 †
Pine Point	116	100	100.0 †
*Rae	796	1,050	75.8
Rae Lakes	66	40	100.0 †
*Sachs Harbour	107	120	89.2
Snare Lake	21	10	100.0 †
Snowdrift	188	210	89.5
*Trout Lake	40	40	100.0
*Tuktoyaktuk	497	570	87.2
Tungsten	0	20	0.0
*Yellowknife	527	500	100.0 †
*Yellowknife Village	101	130	77.7
Total	8,359	9,050	92.4

^{3/} Indian (Treaty plus Non-Treaty), Métis and Eskimo only. Figures provided by N.W.T. Government Department of Local Government are not precisely defined as to whether obtained by actual count or estimated, and whether Métis included with "native" or "other".

* Selected settlements for which results presented in statistical summary of results of DIAND Northern Manpower Survey Program.

Note: Total coverage of non-native population was 52.7 per cent, ranging from 2.0 per cent in Fort Providence to 100 per cent in Enterprise, Fort Franklin, Fort Good Hope and Fort Norman.

TABLE B Cont'd

<u>Region and Settlement</u>	<u>Survey Coverage</u>	<u>Native Indian 1971 Census 5/</u>	<u>Per Cent Coverage By Survey</u>
<u>Yukon Survey</u> ^{4/}			
Old Crow	165		
Dawson	94		
Burwash Landing	20		
Mayo	250		
Pelly Crossing	96		
Carmacks	108		
Ross River	155		
Whitehorse	485	725	66.9
Carcross	103		
Watson Lake/Liard	204		
Other Settlements	-		
Total	1,680	2,580	65.1

^{4/} Indian (registered and non-registered) and Métis only.

^{5/} The 1971 Census gives information on persons of native origin under the heading "Native Indian", obtained by asking persons to define their own ethnic status according to that of the father. The terms "native Indian" as used in the Census may refer to registered and non-registered Indians and to Métis, but will probably not give an accurate indication of the latter.

Note: Census data by ethnic status on a community basis were not available for the Yukon at time of preparation of this report.

DATA QUALIFICATIONS

Survey Reference Dates

Although the same interview schedule and processing techniques were used throughout the N.W.T. and Yukon for the manpower survey program, it must be remembered that each region was covered at a different time. As a result, the data are not directly comparable in terms of time periods from survey region to survey region, with the exception of the Baffin and Arctic Coast regions, data for both of which pertain to calendar year 1969.

The information on time of field work, survey reference year and dates on which persons were considered as being 14 years of age and over for each survey region are presented in Table C.

Refusals

Coverage figures for the Mackenzie and Yukon surveys, shown in Tables A and B, include a number of persons who were enumerated but who refused to complete the entire questionnaire. Many respondents provided sufficient basic demographic information to be included in the survey, but refused to answer the questions on income, labour force status, work history and employers. These persons are included in tabulations on population by age group, sex and ethnic origin, family composition or size, and numbers of places of residence.

However, since these particular respondents provided no information on topics related to labour force characteristics, they are not included in those tabulations dealing with education, language spoken, places of residence, labour force

participation rates and per capita income. They have been excluded from these tabulations since, if they had been included, the results for such categories as non-participation in the labour force, or persons receiving no income, would have been inflated.

A count of the numbers of questionnaires with these non-respondents is presented in Table D. The specific tabulations affected in the regional summary section of this report, Part II, are: Tables 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18 and 25. The corresponding subject matter tables in Part III, community data summary, have also, of course, had these respondents excluded from the table totals.

Population Represented in Summary

In this summary, data are presented for the Eskimo populations of the Keewatin, Arctic Coast and Baffin Regions as defined for survey purposes. For the Mackenzie survey region, however, data are presented for the Indian, Eskimo, Métis populations only; the Other group has been excluded from tabulations contained in this report.

Coverage by the survey program of the Other population in the Mackenzie, i.e., of the non-native population, was regarded as being too low for inclusion of the data in this summary. On the basis of such information as was available for comparison purposes, the Mackenzie survey achieved coverage of only 52.7 per cent of the Other population group. This coverage ranged from only 2.0 per cent in Fort Providence to 100 per cent in Enterprise, Fort Franklin, Fort Good Hope and Fort Norman. Furthermore, since data on the Other groups are not available for the remainder of the survey regions, it seemed appropriate to exclude the data from the summary.

Settlements Represented in Summary

Part II contains data tabulations for each region covered by the Northern Manpower Survey Program, presented for each

region as a whole, i.e., not broken down by community. The data pertain to all persons covered by the survey in each region, with the exception of Other in the Mackenzie, as noted above.

In Part III, the same general data presentations are made, but are shown broken down by community for each region. With the exception of the Mackenzie survey, information is presented for the same numbers of persons in each region in both Part II and Part III. For example, 2,424 persons were covered by the Keewatin survey; information is presented on this same number of persons, allowing for differences between tables pertaining to adults and those pertaining to total population, in both Part II and Part III. For the Mackenzie region, however, it was found necessary to select settlements for treatment in Part III in preference to presenting data on all 33 Mackenzie settlements originally surveyed.

The manpower survey was attempted in 33 communities in the Mackenzie. Coverage of both native and non-native population groups varied throughout the region. Assessment of the data for the Mackenzie native population led to the conclusion that only certain settlements were sufficiently well covered by the survey to provide meaningful and useable data for this summary. Accordingly, selection of 14 settlements was made, based partly on specific criteria such as quality of coverage, percentage coverage achieved and population size and type, and partly on somewhat subjective criteria such as the size, type and location of the settlement. Some settlements in the Mackenzie were either poorly covered in terms of actual numbers of respondents, in terms of completeness or accuracy of the information obtained. Others had large numbers of incomplete questionnaires resulting from refusals by respondents to answer more than the basic demographic questions. Other communities had such small populations that, regardless

of the quality of coverage, breakdown of the data into the fine categories presented in the summary tables produced many blanks and misleading results.

However, it was felt to be important to present results from as many different types of community as possible, including small, remote communities having exclusively native populations. Therefore, two quite small communities, Trout Lake (Indian) and Paulatuk (Eskimo) are treated in Part III along with other selected Mackenzie communities, some of which are quite large (Fort Smith, Inuvik), others of medium size (Fort Franklin, Fort Simpson).

As a result of the selection of Mackenzie communities made for presentation in this report, the Mackenzie region total population covered in Part II will be larger than the total covered in Part III.

TABLE C

NORTHERN MANPOWER SURVEY PROGRAM
REFERENCE DATES

<u>Survey Region</u>	<u>Time of Field Survey</u>	<u>Survey Reference Year</u>	<u>14 Years of Age and Over as of</u>
Keewatin	January, 1969	July 1, 1967- June 30, 1968	November 1, 1968
Baffin	November, 1969- March, 1970	January 1, 1969- December 31, 1969	December 31, 1969
Arctic Coast	March-May, 1970	January 1, 1969- December 31, 1969	December 31, 1969
Mackenzie	October-December, 1970	October 1, 1969- September 30, 1970	December 31, 1969
Yukon	November-December, 1971	October 1, 1970- September 30, 1971	September 30, 1971

TABLE D

NUMBER OF INCOMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRES BY
SEX AND ETHNIC GROUP FOR THE
MACKENZIE AND YUKON MANPOWER SURVEYS

<u>Mackenzie Survey</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Total</u>
Indian	195	143	338
Eskimo	43	30	73
Métis	25	13	38
Total	263	186	449

Yukon Survey

Indian	20	23	43
Métis	1	1	2
Total	21	24	45

DEFINITIONS

The D.I.A.N.D. Northern Manpower Survey Program was based as closely as possible on methods and procedures used by Statistics Canada, and standard definitions were used where feasible for various terms, e.g., "labour force". However, because of the different conditions and circumstances prevailing in the North, it was not always desirable to adhere strictly to Statistics Canada definitions, most of which pertain to circumstances in urban and industrialized areas of southern Canada. So that readers may be aware of the variations on standard definitions used by the survey when utilizing data contained in this report, the terms and definitions used for the manpower survey program are presented here.

Symbols in Tabulations

M	Male
F	Female
T	Total
-	Nil, i.e., "nothing", "none"
N/Av	Not available - the information was not available or not obtained.

Explanation of Terms and Definitions

Population

The questionnaire (Figure 1) was designed to obtain information on both adults and children. Only Questions 1 through 8 were filled in for those persons under 14 years of age as of a certain set date (according to survey region and reference year - see Table C). All questions were filled in for all those persons 14 years of age and over as of the specific date.

Household

A household is the group of people listed as living together in the same dwelling, and includes boarders or lodgers living with a family. Unrelated persons living in a dwelling such as a hotel, bunkhouse, school hostel or camp are considered as belonging to the same household. In family size tables, however, boarders are treated as single person families, and are treated as individual families in family income tables. The term "household" was used only on the questionnaire. For data tabulation and presentation purposes, "family" is used.

Families

For those tabulations pertaining to family units, ethnic origin of the family was established according to that of the Head, regardless of whether there were different ethnic origins represented within individual families. This action was necessary because of the use of the computer for table production. In both the Mackenzie and Yukon surveys, family income by ethnic origin figures could therefore show some bias.

Ethnic Origin

In the case of Eskimos, the term Eskimo is given to those persons shown on the Eskimo Disc List, and to those persons who claimed to be Eskimo. In the case of Indian and Métis residents, the individual gave his or her own designation. The term Other was applied during the survey to all who did not claim to be Indian, Eskimo or Métis, however, Others have not been treated in this data summary.

Languages Spoken

A person was listed as able to speak a language if he or she could speak it easily for long periods, e.g. to answer the questionnaire.

Highest Grade Completed

This referred to the highest grade actually completed in standard or regular schools. It did not refer to standings

achieved in northern vocational centres such as the Churchill Vocational Centre.

Labour Force

Any persons who worked for wages or salary, were self-employed, hunted, trapped and/or fished, did work without pay for the family business, or were looking for work, i.e., available for work, or any combination of the foregoing in the 12-month period preceding the date of survey, were designated as belonging to the labour force, based on the Statistics Canada definition (Question 27, Figure 1).

The standard Statistics Canada practice of including in the labour force (as defined above) and the potential labour force all those persons 14 years of age and over to age 65 was followed for the actual manpower survey. For purposes of this data summary, however, 14-year olds were excluded from labour force tables for reasons of expediency. The standard age group breakdowns are 0-4, 5-9, 10-14, 15-19, and so on, which means that to include 14-year olds in the labour force counts, it would be necessary to call for the records on each 14-year old and add them to the 15 years and over age groups for each labour force table. As there were in fact very few 14-year olds actually working, they were excluded from the following summaries.

Self Employed

Because of the importance of hunting-trapping-fishing activities in the North, this category was treated separately from that of the "self employed". Therefore, figures pertaining to self employment do not include those persons occupied in hunting-trapping-fishing; the latter is treated as a separate entity throughout the data presentations.

It should be noted that in the Keewatin, Baffin and Arctic Coast surveys, the category "self employed" referred almost

exclusively to those persons involved in carving and handicraft production. In the Mackenzie and Yukon surveys, however, the term covers persons occupied in a wide variety of activities.

Looking for Work - Without Work

In Statistics Canada surveys such as the Census and the Monthly Labour Force Survey Program, "looking for work" is defined as an active process of physically seeking work in some measurable or quantifiable way, e.g., going to a Canada Manpower Office, answering ads in newspapers, placing ads in newspapers, making the rounds of local employers. In the North, however, particularly in the more remote communities, the standard use of the term "looking for work" was not applicable at the time the manpower survey program was being carried out.

In the majority of the communities covered by the surveys, there was a highly seasonal regime for much wage employment, particularly for those persons who depended largely on casual employment. There were long periods of the year, particularly during the winters, when it was not worthwhile "looking for work", because people were well aware that there was not any work to be had, a situation especially true in the small communities. In those communities which had neither a Canada Manpower Office nor a government employment selection and placement officer, there was no real way of physically seeking work. Therefore, for purposes of the Northern Manpower Survey Program, "looking for work" was re-defined somewhat to cover those persons who would work for wages if wage employment were available. The re-worked definition also took into account persons who normally hunted-trapped-fished who might have been in the community for some reason at the time of the survey. All these and others turned up by reason of the particular circumstances which prevail in the North were covered by the term "without work".

Persons who had had wage employment, hunted-trapped-fished or done any form of self-employed work during the year, but were not doing any of those things at the time of the survey, were placed in the "without work" category if no indications were available that they were ill, at school or on training course, or voluntarily retired. Those persons who had worked at one of the activities in previous years, but had not worked at any of them in the survey reference year, were placed in the "without work" category, and thus in the labour force, unless information was obtained which showed them as disabled, or in any other way not able to be designated as part of the labour force by definition.

Earned and Unearned Income

A number of the tabulations in both Part II and Part III treat the subject of income. In some of the tables, income is presented according to source, i.e., wage employment; in a number of tables, however, the source is only identified as "earned" or "unearned" income.

"Earned" income is that obtained from one or any combination of the following activities: wage or salary employment; self employment; hunting-trapping-fishing.

"Unearned" income is that obtained from one or any combination of: statutory payments such as old age pensions, Canada Pension Plan payments, various assistance program payments, family allowance payments; income from social assistance (welfare) programs.

Total income from all sources would be, then, the combined total of all earned income with all unearned income.

Duplication of Activities

A number of the tabulations deal with activities of members of the labour force in terms of whether people were wage-employed, hunted-trapped-fished, were without work, etc.

Tables 19, 20 and 21 in Part II deal with activities engaged in by members of the labour force in terms of numbers of weeks engaged in each activity. Therefore, for example, all those who worked for wages for 32 weeks are listed in the appropriate column of the tabulation. What must be pointed out however, is that the same people shown as working so many weeks in one particular activity will also be counted in whatever other activities they took part in during the survey reference year, i.e., persons showing less than 46-52 weeks in any one activity will also be counted in whatever other activity or activities they were engaged in. Consequently, the totals for Tables 19, 20 and 21, and similar tables in Part III, will add up to more than the total labour force as shown in Table 16, for example.

PART II

REGIONAL SUMMARY TABULATIONS FOR THE NATIVE POPULATION
OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND THE YUKON

Tables by Region, Ethnic Origin and Sex

TABLE 1

POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS

Region and Ethnic Origin	0-14 Years of Age			15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Population		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arctic Coast Eskimo	549	539	1,088	93	90	183	290	278	568	142	93	235	32	19	51	1,106	1,019	2,125
Baffin Eskimo	1,172	1,208	2,380	256	241	497	729	661	1,390	218	173	391	38	29	67	2,413	2,312	4,725
Keewatin Eskimo	652	602	1,254	97	110	207	361	344	705	113	104	217	18	23	41	1,241	1,183	2,424
Mackenzie Eskimo	400	411	811	83	84	167	228	207	435	73	70	143	15	11	26	799	783	1,582
Mackenzie Indian	1,228	1,239	2,467	267	235	502	789	694	1,483	335	278	613	160	155	315	2,779	2,601	5,380
Mackenzie Métis	401	348	749	77	76	153	167	189	356	44	52	96	30	13	43	719	678	1,397
Yukon Indian	414	323	737	65	73	138	158	167	325	73	71	144	35	34	69	745	668	1,413
Yukon Métis	95	80	175	11	14	25	25	28	53	6	4	10	2	2	4	139	128	267

TABLE 2
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS

Region and Ethnic Origin	0-14 Years of Age		15-19 Years of Age		20-44 Years of Age		45-64 Years of Age		65 Years of Age and Over		Total Population				
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			
Arctic Coast Eskimo	49.7	52.9	51.2	8.4	8.8	8.6	26.2	27.3	26.7	2.9	1.9	2.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin Eskimo	48.6	52.2	50.4	10.6	10.4	10.5	30.2	28.6	29.4	1.6	1.3	1.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Keewatin Eskimo	52.5	50.9	51.7	7.8	9.3	8.5	29.1	29.1	29.1	1.5	1.9	1.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Eskimo	50.1	52.5	51.3	10.4	10.7	10.6	28.5	26.5	27.5	1.9	1.4	1.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Indian	44.2	47.6	45.8	9.6	9.0	9.3	28.4	26.7	27.6	5.8	6.0	5.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Métis	55.8	51.3	53.6	10.7	11.2	10.9	23.2	27.9	25.5	4.2	1.9	3.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon Indian	55.6	48.4	52.1	8.7	10.9	9.8	21.2	25.0	23.0	4.7	5.1	4.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon Métis	68.4	62.5	65.5	7.9	10.9	9.4	18.0	21.9	19.9	1.4	1.6	1.5	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 3

FAMILIES BY SIZE - BOARDERS COUNTED
AS SEPARATE FAMILIES

Region and Ethnic Origin	1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-8 Persons	9-11 Persons	12 or more Persons	Total No. of Families
Arctic Coast Eskimo	59	40	199	131	30	-	459
Baffin Eskimo	45	60	342	303	101	9	860
Keewatin Eskimo	32	51	193	169	36	4	485
Mackenzie Eskimo	59	21	69	79	43	15	286
Mackenzie Indian	464	187	371	241	107	26	1,396
Mackenzie Métis	102	42	90	44	26	8	312
Yukon Indian	78	47	93	75	22	7	322
Yukon Métis	12	3	21	11	3	1	51

TABLE 4
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY SIZE

Region and Ethnic Origin	1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-8 Persons	9-11 Persons	12 or more Persons	Total No. of Families
Arctic Coast Eskimo	12.9	8.7	43.4	28.5	6.5	-	100.0
Baffin Eskimo	5.2	7.0	39.8	35.2	11.7	1.1	100.0
Keewatin Eskimo	6.6	10.5	39.8	34.9	7.4	0.8	100.0
Mackenzie Eskimo	20.6	7.4	24.1	27.6	15.0	5.3	100.0
Mackenzie Indian	33.2	13.4	26.6	17.3	7.7	1.8	100.0
Mackenzie Métis	32.7	13.5	28.8	14.1	8.3	2.6	100.0
Yukon Indian	24.2	14.6	28.9	23.3	6.8	2.2	100.0
Yukon Métis	23.5	5.9	41.2	21.6	5.9	1.9	100.0

TABLE 5

NUMBER OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN UNDER 16
YEARS OF AGE BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN

Region and Ethnic Origin	1 Child	2-3 Children	4-6 Children	7 or More Children	Total With Children Under 16
Arctic Coast Eskimo	77	157	121	12	367
Baffin Eskimo	123	309	271	42	745
Keewatin Eskimo	91	147	142	22	402
Mackenzie Eskimo	42	53	79	35	209
Mackenzie Indian	183	237	221	82	723
Mackenzie Métis	40	66	43	27	176
Yukon Indian	36	74	67	20	197
Yukon Métis	5	16	11	4	36

TABLE 6

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN
UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN

Region and Ethnic Origin	1 Child	2-3 Children	4-6 Children	7 or More Children	Total With Children Under 16
Arctic Coast Eskimo	21.0	42.8	33.0	3.2	100.0
Baffin Eskimo	16.5	41.5	36.4	5.6	100.0
Keewatin Eskimo	22.6	36.6	35.3	5.5	100.0
Mackenzie Eskimo	20.1	25.4	37.8	16.7	100.0
Mackenzie Indian	25.3	32.8	30.6	11.3	100.0
Mackenzie Métis	22.7	37.5	24.4	15.4	100.0
Yukon Indian	18.3	37.6	34.0	10.1	100.0
Yukon Métis	13.9	44.4	30.6	11.1	100.0

TABLE 7
POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY HIGHEST GRADE
OF ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL COMPLETED

Region and Ethnic Origin	Never Attended			Kind. - Grade 5			Grades 6-9			Grades 10-11			Grades 12-13			Unknown			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arctic Coast Eskimo	340	288	628	121	102	223	76	80	156	3	2	5	1	1	2	38	30	68	579	503	1,082
Baffin Eskimo	731	627	1,358	365	335	700	104	109	213	6	2	8	-	-	-	66	65	131	1,272	1,138	2,410
Keewatin Eskimo	339	342	681	210	206	416	47	48	95	8	5	13	1	-	1	7	8	15	612	609	1,221
Mackenzie Eskimo	96	87	183	85	98	183	135	146	281	34	23	57	12	8	20	8	7	15	370	369	739
Indian	557	489	1,046	289	263	552	403	400	803	56	58	114	40	23	63	67	52	119	1,412	1,285	2,697
Métis	29	26	55	48	67	115	167	143	310	40	72	112	21	15	36	9	10	19	314	333	647
Yukon Indian	89	102	191	54	47	101	149	147	296	31	36	67	7	9	16	6	3	9	336	344	680
Métis	5	2	7	8	9	17	22	17	39	11	16	27	2	5	7	1	2	3	49	51	100

TABLE 8

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER
BY HIGHEST GRADE OF ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL COMPLETED

Region and Ethnic Origin	Never Attended			Kind. - Grade 5			Grades 6-9			Grades 10-11			Grades 12-13			Unknown			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arctic Coast Eskimo	58.7	57.2	58.0	20.9	20.3	20.6	13.1	15.9	14.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	6.6	6.0	6.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin Eskimo	57.4	55.1	56.4	28.7	29.4	29.1	8.2	9.6	8.8	0.5	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	5.2	5.7	5.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Keewatin Eskimo	55.4	56.2	55.8	34.3	33.8	34.1	7.7	7.9	7.8	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.2	-	0.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Eskimo	25.9	23.6	24.8	23.0	26.5	24.8	36.5	39.6	38.0	9.2	6.2	7.7	3.2	2.2	2.7	2.2	1.9	2.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	39.5	38.1	38.8	20.5	20.5	20.5	28.5	31.1	29.8	4.0	4.5	4.2	2.8	1.8	2.3	4.7	4.0	4.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	9.2	7.8	8.5	15.3	20.1	17.8	53.2	43.0	47.9	12.7	21.6	17.3	6.7	4.5	5.6	2.9	3.0	2.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon Indian	26.5	29.6	28.1	16.1	13.7	14.8	44.3	42.7	43.5	9.2	10.5	9.9	2.1	2.6	2.4	1.8	0.9	1.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	10.2	3.9	7.0	16.3	17.7	17.0	44.9	33.3	39.0	22.5	31.4	27.0	4.1	9.8	7.0	2.0	3.9	3.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 9
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER
BY AGE GROUPS BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN

Region, Ethnic Origin and Languages Spoken	14-24 Years of Age				25-44 Years of Age				45 Years of Age and Over				Total			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Arctic Coast - Eskimo																
Native language only	20	10.6	23	12.6	43	11.6	135	62.2	156	74.6	291	68.3	133	76.4	100	89.3
Native language + English	157	83.5	152	83.5	309	83.5	78	35.9	52	24.9	130	30.5	41	23.6	12	10.7
English language only	9	4.8	2	1.1	11	3.0	4	1.9	1	0.5	5	1.2	-	-	-	-
Language unknown	2	1.1	5	2.8	7	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	188	100.0	182	100.0	370	100.0	217	100.0	209	100.0	426	100.0	174	100.0	112	100.0
Baffin - Eskimo																
Native language only	133	26.5	133	29.6	266	28.0	354	68.7	428	88.1	782	78.1	222	86.7	196	97.0
Native language + English	366	73.1	314	69.8	680	71.5	159	30.9	57	11.7	216	21.6	32	12.5	5	2.5
English language only	1	0.2	1	0.2	2	0.2	1	0.2	-	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Language unknown	1	0.2	2	0.4	3	0.3	1	0.2	1	0.2	2	0.2	2	0.8	1	0.5
Total	501	100.0	450	100.0	951	100.0	515	100.0	486	100.0	1001	100.0	256	100.0	202	100.0
Keewatin - Eskimo																
Native language only	16	7.1	31	13.7	47	10.4	161	63.1	208	81.6	369	72.4	113	86.3	120	94.5
Native language + English	210	92.9	196	86.3	406	89.6	92	36.1	46	18.0	138	27.0	17	13.0	7	5.5
English language only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.8	1	0.4	3	0.6	1	0.7	-	-
Total	226	100.0	227	100.0	453	100.0	255	100.0	255	100.0	510	100.0	131	100.0	127	100.0
Mackenzie - Eskimo																
Native language only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native language + English	92	62.2	92	59.4	184	60.7	129	92.1	120	87.6	249	89.9	73	89.0	60	77.9
English language only	56	37.8	63	40.6	119	39.3	11	7.9	16	11.7	27	9.7	1	1.2	1	1.3
Language unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	148	100.0	155	100.0	303	100.0	140	100.0	137	100.0	277	100.0	82	100.0	77	100.0

(Cont'd)

TABLE 9 (Cont'd)

Region, Ethnic - Origin and Languages Spoken	14-24 Years of Age						25-44 Years of Age						45 Years of Age and Over						Total					
	Male			Female			Male			Female			Male			Female			Male			Female		
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Mackenzie - Indian																								
Native language only	9	1.9	4	1.0	13	1.5	114	23.1	162	33.5	276	28.3	227	51.1	242	61.3	469	55.9	350	24.8	408	31.8	758	28.1
Native language + English	361	76.0	312	76.8	673	76.4	338	68.6	292	60.3	630	64.5	214	48.2	148	37.5	362	43.1	913	64.7	752	58.5	1665	61.7
English language only	105	22.1	90	22.2	195	22.1	41	8.3	30	6.2	71	7.2	3	0.7	5	1.2	8	1.0	149	10.5	125	9.7	274	10.2
Language unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	475	100.0	406	100.0	881	100.0	493	100.0	484	100.0	977	100.0	444	100.0	395	100.0	839	100.0	1412	100.0	1285	100.0	2697	100.0
Mackenzie - Métis																								
Native language only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.5	2	0.8	2	3.1	4	6.6	6	4.8	2	0.6	6	1.8	8	1.2
Native language + English	37	27.8	41	29.3	78	28.6	64	54.7	73	55.3	137	55.0	51	79.7	43	70.5	94	75.2	152	48.4	157	47.1	309	47.8
English language only	96	72.2	99	70.7	195	71.4	53	45.3	57	43.2	110	44.2	11	17.2	14	22.9	25	20.0	160	51.0	170	51.1	330	51.0
Language unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	133	100.0	140	100.0	273	100.0	117	100.0	132	100.0	249	100.0	64	100.0	61	100.0	125	100.0	314	100.0	333	100.0	647	100.0
Yukon - Indian																								
Native language only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	8.6	20	19.8	29	14.1	9	2.7	20	5.8	29	4.3
Native language + English	41	35.3	42	35.0	83	35.2	77	67.0	73	59.3	150	63.0	89	84.8	73	72.3	162	78.6	207	61.6	188	54.7	395	58.1
English language only	75	64.7	78	65.0	153	64.8	38	33.0	50	40.7	88	37.0	7	6.6	8	7.9	15	7.3	120	35.7	136	39.5	256	37.6
Language unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	116	100.0	120	100.0	236	100.0	115	100.0	123	100.0	238	100.0	105	100.0	101	100.0	206	100.0	336	100.0	344	100.0	680	100.0
Yukon - Métis																								
Native language only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native language + English	4	17.4	1	4.3	5	10.9	4	22.2	7	31.8	11	27.5	5	62.5	3	50.0	8	57.1	13	26.5	11	21.6	24	24.0
English language only	19	82.6	22	95.7	41	89.1	14	77.8	15	68.2	29	72.5	3	37.5	3	50.0	6	42.9	36	73.5	40	78.4	76	76.0
Language unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23	100.0	23	100.0	46	100.0	18	100.0	22	100.0	40	100.0	8	100.0	6	100.0	14	100.0	49	100.0	51	100.0	100	100.0

TABLE 10
POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY NUMBER OF PLACES
OF RESIDENCE IN PAST 7 YEARS

Region and Ethnic Origin	1 Place			2 Places			3 Places			4 Places			5 Places			6 Places			7 Places			8 Places			Total*		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arctic Coast Eskimo	450	381	831	86	96	182	28	15	43	9	4	13	-	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	575	499	1,074
Baffin Eskimo	645	658	1,303	237	270	507	225	141	366	118	49	167	21	11	32	16	3	19	5	2	7	-	-	-	1,267	1,134	2,401
Keewatin Eskimo	400	433	833	75	82	157	102	73	175	27	9	36	7	10	17	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	612	609	1,221
Mackenzie Eskimo	290	280	570	53	59	112	14	17	31	9	8	17	3	4	7	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	370	369	739
Indian	1,120	1,043	2,163	152	148	300	88	60	148	34	21	55	9	9	18	3	4	7	4	4	-	-	-	-	1,410	1,285	2,695
Métis	188	206	394	77	65	142	30	36	66	12	14	26	4	8	12	3	2	5	-	1	1	-	1	1	314	333	647
Yukon	162	222	384	88	82	170	52	33	85	23	10	33	11	1	12	3	-	3	2	1	3	1	-	1	342	349	691
Indian Métis	29	28	57	12	13	25	4	8	12	3	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	49	51	100

* The few persons for whom this information is unknown have been omitted from this table.

TABLE 11

Region and Ethnic Origin	1 Place			2 Places			3 Places			4 Places			5 Places			6 Places			7 Places			8 Places			Total*				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
Arctic Coast Eskimo	78.3	76.4	77.4	14.9	19.2	16.9	4.9	3.0	4.0	1.6	0.8	1.2	-	0.6	0.3	0.3	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
	50.9	58.0	54.3	18.7	23.8	21.1	17.8	12.4	15.2	9.3	4.3	7.0	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin Eskimo																													
Keewatin Eskimo	65.4	71.1	68.2	12.2	13.4	12.9	16.7	12.0	14.3	4.4	1.5	2.9	1.1	1.6	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Eskimo	78.4	75.9	77.1	14.3	16.0	15.2	3.8	4.6	4.2	2.4	2.1	2.3	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.3	-	0.1	-	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
	79.4	81.2	80.3	10.8	11.5	11.1	6.3	4.7	5.5	2.4	1.6	2.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	59.9	61.9	60.9	24.5	19.5	21.9	9.5	10.8	10.2	3.8	4.2	4.0	1.3	2.4	1.8	1.0	0.6	0.8	-	0.3	0.2	-	0.3	0.2	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Métis																													
Yukon Indian	47.4	63.6	55.6	25.7	23.5	24.6	15.2	9.4	12.3	6.7	2.9	4.8	3.2	0.3	1.7	0.9	-	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	-	0.2	0.3	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
	59.2	54.9	57.0	24.5	25.5	25.0	8.2	15.6	12.0	6.1	-	3.0	-	2.0	1.0	-	2.0	1.0	-	-	-	2.0	-	1.0	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																													

* The few persons for whom this information is unknown have been omitted from this table.

TABLE 12

POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY SOURCE OF INCOME AND INCOME GROUP

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200			\$200 - 499			\$500 - 999			\$1,000 - 4,999			\$5,000 - 9,999			\$10,000 & Over			Amount of Income not Specified			Total With Income		
	M F T			M F T			M F T			M F T			M F T			M F T			M F T			M F T		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Wage & Salary Employment																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	5	3	8	3	4	7	40	18	58	141	29	170	70	5	75	1	-	7	2	9	267	61	328	
Baffin																								
Eskimo	143	96	239	107	74	181	109	51	160	372	70	442	146	5	151	4	-	13	9	22	894	305	1,199	
Keewatin	121	45	166	58	26	84	54	13	67	187	33	220	51	-	51	1	-	-	-	-	472	117	589	
Eskimo																								
Mackenzie	5	16	21	15	14	29	27	15	42	98	61	159	70	5	75	9	-	36	13	49	260	124	384	
Eskimo																								
Mackenzie	47	29	76	113	54	167	117	28	145	300	120	420	108	18	126	8	-	102	37	139	795	286	1,081	
Indian																								
Mackenzie	2	3	5	7	9	16	15	18	33	53	57	110	84	17	101	19	-	43	19	62	223	123	346	
Yukon																								
Indian	10	10	20	17	13	30	36	11	47	73	29	102	31	5	36	13	-	30	8	38	210	76	286	
Yukon																								
Métis	1	-	1	2	5	7	4	2	6	13	10	23	11	-	11	4	-	4	4	8	39	21	60	
Hunting Trapping Fishing																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	8	-	8	54	-	54	40	-	40	77	-	77	1	-	1	-	-	7	-	7	187	-	187	
Baffin																								
Eskimo	110	1	111	179	2	181	80	-	80	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	115	2	117	514	5	519	
Keewatin																								
Eskimo	131	5	136	77	-	77	43	-	43	17	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	5	273	
Mackenzie																								
Eskimo	1	-	1	12	2	14	6	-	6	24	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	38	1	39	81	4	85	
Mackenzie																								
Indian	36	4	40	151	1	152	78	-	78	35	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	112	5	117	412	10	422	
Mackenzie																								
Yukon	-	-	-	3	1	4	3	-	3	7	-	7	2	-	2	-	-	11	-	11	26	1	27	
Métis																								
Indian	2	-	2	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	15	22	1	23	
Yukon																								
Métis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

TABLE 12 (Cont'd)

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200			\$200 - 499			\$500 - 999			\$1,000 - 4,999			\$5,000 - 9,999			\$10,000 & Over			Amount of Income not Specified			Total Income not With Income		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Self-Employment																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	11	2	13	21	24	45	11	13	24	28	8	36	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	74	48	122
Baffin	240	276	516	115	57	172	47	30	77	48	8	56	1	-	1	14	18	32	14	18	32	465	389	854
Eskimo	180	280	460	34	45	79	17	22	39	34	2	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	265	349	614
Keewatin	3	-	3	-	6	6	2	1	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	4	4	8	4	4	8	10	12	22
Eskimo	3	7	10	4	10	14	1	3	4	1	2	3	-	-	-	21	6	27	2	6	27	30	28	58
Mackenzie	3	1	4	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	11	3	14
Mackenzie	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	11	-	11	14	1	15
Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	4
Yukon																								
Yukon																								
Métis																								
Total Earned Income																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	11	4	15	32	26	58	32	31	63	244	37	281	72	6	78	11	2	13	11	2	13	403	106	509
Baffin	117	304	421	152	119	271	134	80	214	487	81	568	152	5	157	28	22	50	28	22	50	1,076	611	1,687
Eskimo	85	260	345	62	68	130	78	40	118	260	39	299	55	-	55	1	-	-	-	-	-	541	407	948
Keewatin	4	16	20	15	20	35	26	15	41	124	64	188	70	5	75	8	8	17	56	17	73	303	137	440
Eskimo	51	38	89	161	64	225	180	31	211	347	122	469	110	18	128	8	8	38	153	38	191	1,010	311	1,321
Mackenzie	3	4	7	6	10	16	15	20	35	60	57	117	87	17	104	18	18	19	53	19	72	242	127	369
Mackenzie	10	10	20	19	13	32	37	11	48	74	29	103	32	5	37	13	13	45	36	9	45	221	77	298
Yukon	1	-	1	2	5	7	4	2	6	13	10	23	12	-	12	5	5	10	5	5	10	42	22	64
Yukon																								
Métis																								

(Cont'd)

TABLE 12 (Cont'd)

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200			\$200 - 499			\$500 - 999			\$1,000 - 4,999			\$5,000 - 9,999			\$10,000 & Over			Amount of Income not Specified			Total Income With Income		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Total Unearned Income																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	72	12	84	144	2	146	80	12	92	76	19	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	372	45	417
Baffin																								
Eskimo	171	43	214	368	36	404	152	28	180	57	37	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	15	40	773	159	932
Keewatin																								
Eskimo	101	145	246	46	181	227	61	56	117	36	25	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	407	651
Mackenzie																								
Eskimo	45	26	71	76	9	85	44	13	57	20	19	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	186	67	253
Mackenzie																								
Indian	141	44	185	234	59	293	134	65	199	190	167	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	16	710	340	1,050
Mackenzie																								
Métis	47	21	68	45	12	57	25	14	39	25	20	45	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	143	68	211
Yukon																								
Indian	25	26	51	49	29	78	28	14	42	65	50	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	172	119	291
Yukon																								
Métis	5	6	11	14	5	19	2	3	5	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	18	41
Total Income, All Sources																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	6	8	14	13	24	37	43	43	86	323	55	378	73	6	79	1	-	1	10	2	12	469	138	607
Baffin																								
Eskimo	89	274	363	111	137	248	141	92	233	577	128	705	171	6	177	6	-	6	29	30	59	1,124	667	1,791
Keewatin																								
Eskimo	54	129	183	42	189	231	93	110	203	307	68	375	55	4	59	1	-	1	-	-	-	552	500	1,052
Mackenzie																								
Eskimo	8	28	36	25	20	45	31	22	53	144	85	229	70	5	75	11	-	11	33	15	48	322	175	497
Mackenzie																								
Indian	64	60	124	174	104	278	225	88	313	568	289	857	114	19	133	8	-	8	84	29	113	1,237	589	1,826
Mackenzie																								
Métis	18	13	31	13	16	29	17	25	42	80	73	153	88	19	107	19	-	19	21	19	40	256	165	421
Yukon																								
Indian	15	25	40	21	32	53	47	27	74	131	79	210	37	5	42	13	-	13	22	5	27	286	173	459
Yukon																								
Métis	2	2	4	6	7	13	4	7	11	13	14	27	13	-	13	5	-	5	2	3	5	45	33	78

TABLE 13
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER RECEIVING INCOME BY SOURCE AND INCOME GROUPS

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200			\$200 - 499			\$500 - 999			\$1,000 - 4,999			\$5,000 - 9,999			\$10,000 & Over			Amount of Income not Specified			Total Income not With Income		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Employment																							
Arctic Coast Eskimo	1.9	4.9	2.4	1.1	6.6	2.1	15.0	29.5	17.7	52.8	47.5	51.8	26.2	8.2	22.9	0.4	0.3	2.6	3.3	2.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin Eskimo	16.0	31.5	19.9	12.0	24.3	15.1	12.2	16.7	13.4	41.6	22.9	36.9	16.3	1.6	12.6	0.4	0.3	1.5	3.0	1.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Keewatin Eskimo	25.6	38.5	28.2	12.3	22.2	14.3	11.5	11.1	11.4	39.6	28.2	37.3	10.8	-	8.6	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Eskimo	1.9	12.9	5.5	5.8	11.3	7.6	10.4	12.1	10.9	37.7	49.2	41.4	26.9	4.0	19.5	3.5	2.3	13.8	10.5	12.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Indian	5.9	10.1	7.0	14.2	18.9	15.4	14.7	9.8	13.4	37.8	42.0	38.9	13.6	6.3	11.7	1.0	0.7	12.8	12.9	12.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Métis	0.9	2.4	1.5	3.1	7.3	4.6	6.7	14.6	9.5	23.8	46.4	31.8	37.7	13.8	29.2	8.5	5.5	19.3	15.5	17.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon Indian	4.8	13.2	7.0	8.1	17.1	10.5	17.1	14.5	16.4	34.7	38.1	35.7	14.8	6.6	12.6	6.2	4.5	14.3	10.5	13.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon Métis	2.5	-	1.7	5.1	23.8	11.7	10.3	9.5	10.0	33.3	47.6	38.3	28.2	-	18.3	10.3	6.7	10.3	19.1	13.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hunting Trapping Fishing																								
Arctic Coast Eskimo	4.3	-	4.3	28.9	-	28.9	21.4	-	21.4	41.2	-	41.2	0.5	-	0.5	-	-	3.7	-	3.7	100.0	-	100.0	100.0
Baffin Eskimo	21.4	20.0	21.4	34.8	40.0	34.9	15.6	-	15.4	5.8	-	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	22.4	40.0	22.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Keewatin Eskimo	48.9	100.0	49.8	28.7	-	28.2	16.1	-	15.8	6.3	-	6.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Eskimo	1.3	-	1.2	14.8	50.0	16.5	7.4	-	7.0	29.6	25.0	29.4	-	-	-	-	-	46.9	25.0	45.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Indian	8.7	40.0	9.5	36.7	10.0	36.0	18.9	-	18.5	8.5	-	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	27.2	50.0	27.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Métis	-	-	-	11.5	100.0	14.8	11.5	-	11.1	27.0	-	25.9	7.7	-	7.4	-	-	42.3	-	40.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon Indian	9.1	-	8.7	13.6	-	13.0	4.6	-	4.4	9.1	-	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	63.6	100.0	65.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon Métis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

TABLE 13 (Cont'd)

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200			\$200 - 499			\$500 - 999			\$1,000 - 4,999			\$5,000 - 9,999			\$10,000 & Over			Amount of Income not Specified			Total Income not With Income		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Self-Employment																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	14.9	4.1	10.7	28.4	50.0	36.9	14.9	27.1	19.7	37.8	16.7	29.5	1.3	2.1	1.6	-	-	-	2.7	-	1.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin																								
Eskimo	51.6	70.9	60.4	24.8	14.7	20.1	10.1	7.7	9.0	10.3	2.1	6.6	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	3.0	4.6	3.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Keewatin																								
Eskimo	68.0	80.2	74.9	12.8	12.9	12.9	6.4	6.3	6.3	12.8	0.6	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Eskimo	30.0	-	13.6	-	50.0	27.3	20.0	8.3	13.6	10.0	8.3	9.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	33.4	36.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Indian	10.0	25.0	17.2	13.3	35.7	24.1	3.3	10.7	6.9	3.3	7.2	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.0	21.4	46.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Métis	27.3	33.3	28.6	-	-	-	9.1	66.7	21.4	45.4	-	35.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.2	-	14.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon																								
Indian	7.1	100.0	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	6.7	7.1	-	6.7	-	-	-	78.6	-	73.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon																								
Métis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3	-	25.0	33.3	-	25.0	33.3	100.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total Earned Income																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	2.7	3.8	2.9	7.9	24.5	11.4	7.9	29.2	12.4	60.6	34.9	55.2	17.9	5.7	15.3	0.3	-	0.2	2.7	1.9	2.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin																								
Eskimo	10.9	49.8	24.9	14.1	19.5	16.1	12.4	13.1	12.7	45.3	13.2	33.7	14.1	0.8	9.3	0.6	-	0.3	2.6	3.6	3.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Keewatin																								
Eskimo	15.7	63.9	36.4	11.5	16.7	13.7	14.4	9.8	12.5	48.0	9.6	31.5	10.2	-	5.8	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Eskimo	1.3	11.7	4.5	5.0	14.6	8.0	8.6	10.9	9.3	40.9	46.7	42.7	23.1	3.7	17.1	2.6	-	1.8	18.5	12.4	16.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Indian	5.0	12.2	6.7	15.9	20.6	17.0	17.8	10.0	16.0	34.4	39.2	35.5	10.9	5.8	9.7	0.9	-	0.6	15.1	12.2	14.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Métis	1.2	3.1	1.9	2.5	7.9	4.3	6.2	15.7	9.5	24.8	44.9	31.7	36.0	13.4	28.2	7.4	-	4.9	21.9	15.0	19.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon																								
Indian	4.5	13.0	6.7	8.6	16.9	10.7	16.7	14.3	16.1	33.5	37.6	34.6	14.5	6.5	12.4	5.9	-	4.4	16.3	11.7	15.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon																								
Métis	2.4	-	1.6	4.8	22.7	10.9	9.5	9.1	9.4	30.9	45.5	35.9	28.6	-	18.8	11.9	-	7.8	11.9	22.7	15.6	100.0	100.0	100.0

(Cont'd)

TABLE 13 (Cont'd)

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200			\$200 - 499			\$500 - 999			\$1,000 - 4,999			\$5,000 - 9,999			\$10,000 & Over			Amount of Income not Specified			Total Income With Income		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Total Unearned Income																								
Arctic Coast Eskimo	19.4	26.7	20.1	38.7	4.4	35.0	21.5	26.7	22.1	20.4	42.2	22.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin Eskimo	22.1	27.1	23.0	47.6	22.6	43.3	19.7	17.6	19.3	7.4	23.3	10.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	9.4	4.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Keewatin Eskimo	41.4	35.6	37.8	18.8	44.5	34.8	25.0	13.8	18.0	14.8	6.1	9.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Eskimo	24.2	38.8	28.1	40.9	13.4	33.6	23.7	19.4	22.5	10.7	28.4	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	0.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Indian	19.9	12.9	17.6	32.9	17.4	27.9	18.9	19.1	19.0	26.8	49.1	34.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	1.5	1.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Métis	32.8	30.9	32.2	31.5	17.6	27.0	17.5	20.6	18.5	17.5	29.4	21.3	0.7	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	1.5	0.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon	14.5	21.8	17.5	28.5	24.4	26.8	16.3	11.8	14.5	37.8	42.0	39.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	-	1.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon Métis	21.7	33.3	26.8	60.9	27.8	46.4	8.7	16.7	12.2	8.7	22.2	14.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total Income, All Sources																								
Arctic Coast Eskimo	1.3	5.8	2.3	2.8	17.4	6.1	9.2	31.2	14.1	68.9	39.9	62.3	15.5	4.3	13.0	0.2	-	0.2	2.1	1.4	2.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin Eskimo	7.9	41.1	20.3	9.9	20.5	13.8	12.6	13.8	13.0	51.3	19.2	39.4	15.2	0.9	9.9	0.5	-	0.3	2.6	4.5	3.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Keewatin Eskimo	9.8	25.8	17.4	7.6	37.8	22.0	16.8	22.0	19.3	55.6	13.6	35.6	10.0	0.8	5.6	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Eskimo	2.5	16.0	7.2	7.8	11.4	9.0	9.6	12.6	10.7	44.7	48.6	46.1	21.7	2.8	15.1	3.4	-	2.2	10.3	8.6	9.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Indian	5.2	10.2	6.8	14.1	17.7	15.2	18.2	14.9	17.2	45.9	49.1	46.9	9.2	3.2	7.3	0.6	-	0.4	6.8	4.9	6.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Métis	7.0	7.9	7.4	5.1	9.7	6.9	6.6	15.2	10.0	31.3	44.2	36.3	34.4	11.5	25.4	7.4	-	4.5	8.2	11.5	9.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon	5.2	14.4	8.7	7.4	18.5	11.5	16.4	15.6	16.1	45.8	45.7	45.8	12.9	2.9	9.2	4.6	-	2.8	7.7	2.9	5.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon Métis	4.4	6.1	5.1	13.3	21.2	16.7	8.9	21.2	14.1	28.9	42.4	34.6	28.9	-	16.7	11.1	-	6.4	4.4	9.1	6.4	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 14

FAMILIES BY SOURCE OF INCOME AND INCOME GROUPS

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200	\$200-499	\$500-999	\$1,000-4,999	\$5,000-9,999	\$10,000 & Over	Amount of Income Not Specified	Total Income With Income Over
<u>Wage & Salary Employment</u>								
Arctic Coast								
Eskimo	3	4	34	140	69	9	-	259
Baffin	60	71	93	320	161	28	9	742
Eskimo	66	52	39	178	61	4	-	400
Keewatin	4	11	14	82	69	22	16	218
Mackenzie	38	98	9	312	123	24	78	765
Eskimo	4	6	11	68	80	34	37	240
Indian	5	12	18	76	33	18	27	189
Mackenzie	-	4	4	8	9	8	5	38
Yukon								
Indian								
Métis								
<u>Hunting Trapping Fishing</u>								
Arctic Coast	8	47	41	68	4	-	-	168
Eskimo	84	138	84	36	-	-	75	417
Baffin	124	71	40	21	-	-	-	256
Eskimo	-	12	7	18	2	-	35	74
Keewatin	29	116	73	38	-	-	97	353
Mackenzie	1	3	3	6	-	1	10	24
Eskimo	2	3	1	2	-	-	15	23
Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mackenzie								
Yukon								
Indian								
Métis								
<u>Self-Employment</u>								
Arctic Coast	10	29	25	32	3	-	-	99
Eskimo	270	147	81	64	1	-	8	571
Baffin	242	61	43	40	-	-	-	386
Keewatin	3	6	3	2	-	-	8	22
Eskimo	9	11	5	3	-	-	23	51
Mackenzie	4	1	3	5	-	-	2	15
Indian	2	-	-	1	1	-	11	15
Mackenzie	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4
Yukon								
Indian								
Métis								

(Cont'd)

TABLE 14 (Cont'd)

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200	\$200-499	\$500-999	\$1,000-4,999	\$5,000-9,999	\$10,000 and over	Amount of Income Not Specified	Total With Income
Total Earned Income								
Arctic Coast	9	25	30	214	84	10	-	372
Eskimo	36	65	91	422	176	31	9	830
Baffin	37	51	54	235	75	6	-	458
Eskimo	4	9	13	100	71	23	27	247
Keewatin	36	113	140	363	125	24	103	904
Eskimo	5	5	10	76	80	35	42	253
Mackenzie	5	14	18	76	35	18	31	197
Mackenzie	5	4	4	7	10	9	7	41
Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yukon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yukon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Métis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Unearned Income								
Arctic Coast	80	144	81	91	-	-	-	396
Eskimo	150	343	180	99	-	-	5	777
Baffin	106	140	86	100	-	-	-	432
Eskimo	61	78	51	37	-	-	-	227
Eskimo	163	263	157	308	-	-	7	898
Mackenzie	62	51	35	44	1	-	-	193
Mackenzie	39	65	32	98	1	-	5	240
Yukon	10	19	5	4	-	-	-	38
Yukon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Métis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Income, All Sources								
Arctic Coast	6	10	32	287	94	10	-	439
Eskimo	12	45	68	500	185	41	4	855
Baffin	8	18	49	299	83	14	-	471
Eskimo	14	18	11	120	72	30	4	269
Keewatin	53	121	159	643	141	25	32	1,174
Mackenzie	18	15	16	96	82	38	16	281
Mackenzie	18	22	29	152	44	18	12	295
Yukon	3	7	6	10	11	9	2	48
Yukon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Métis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY SOURCE OF
INCOME AND INCOME GROUPS

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200	\$200 - 499	\$500 - 999	\$1,000 - 4,999	\$5,000 - 9,999	\$10,000 & Over	Amount of Income not Specified	Total Income With Income
<u>Wage & Salary Employment</u>								
Arctic Coast								
Eskimo	1.2	1.5	13.1	54.1	26.6	3.5	-	100.0
Baffin	8.1	9.6	12.5	43.1	21.7	3.8	1.2	100.0
Eskimo	16.5	13.0	9.7	44.5	15.3	1.0	-	100.0
Kewatin	1.8	5.1	6.4	37.6	31.7	10.1	7.3	100.0
Eskimo	5.0	12.8	12.0	40.8	16.1	3.1	10.2	100.0
Mackenzie	1.7	2.5	4.6	28.3	33.3	14.2	15.4	100.0
Mackenzie	2.6	6.4	9.5	40.2	17.5	9.5	14.3	100.0
Yukon	-	10.5	10.5	21.1	23.7	21.1	13.1	100.0
Yukon								
Hunting Trapping Fishing								
Arctic Coast								
Eskimo	4.7	28.0	24.4	40.5	2.4	-	-	100.0
Baffin	20.1	33.1	20.1	8.7	-	-	18.0	100.0
Eskimo	48.5	27.7	15.6	8.2	-	-	-	100.0
Kewatin	-	16.2	9.5	24.3	2.7	-	47.3	100.0
Mackenzie	8.2	32.8	20.7	10.8	-	-	27.5	100.0
Mackenzie	4.2	12.5	12.5	25.0	-	4.2	41.6	100.0
Mackenzie	8.7	13.0	4.4	8.7	-	-	65.2	100.0
Yukon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yukon								
Self-Employment								
Arctic Coast								
Eskimo	10.1	29.3	25.3	32.3	3.0	-	-	100.0
Baffin	47.3	25.7	14.2	11.2	0.2	-	1.4	100.0
Kewatin	62.7	15.8	11.1	10.4	-	-	-	100.0
Eskimo	13.6	27.3	13.6	9.1	-	-	36.4	100.0
Mackenzie	17.6	21.6	9.8	5.9	-	-	45.1	100.0
Mackenzie	26.7	6.7	20.0	33.3	-	-	13.3	100.0
Yukon	13.3	-	-	6.7	6.7	-	73.3	100.0
Yukon	-	-	-	-	25.0	25.0	50.0	100.0
Yukon								

(Cont'd)

TABLE 15 (Cont'd)

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200	\$200 - 499	\$500 - 999	\$1,000 - 4,999	\$5,000 - 9,999	\$10,000 & Over	Amount of Income not Specified	Total Income With Income
<u>Total Earned Income</u>								
Arctic Coast								
Eskimo	2.4	6.7	8.1	57.5	22.6	2.7	-	100.0
Baffin								
Eskimo	4.3	7.8	11.0	50.9	21.2	3.7	1.1	100.0
Keewatin	8.1	11.1	11.8	51.3	16.4	1.3	-	100.0
Mackenzie	1.6	3.6	5.3	40.5	28.8	9.3	10.9	100.0
Eskimo								
Mackenzie	4.0	12.5	15.5	40.1	13.8	2.7	11.4	100.0
Indian								
Mackenzie	2.0	2.0	4.0	30.0	31.6	13.8	16.6	100.0
Metis								
Yukon	2.6	7.1	9.1	38.6	17.8	9.1	15.7	100.0
Indian								
Yukon	-	9.7	9.7	17.1	24.4	22.0	17.1	100.0
Metis								
<u>Total Unearned Income</u>								
Arctic Coast								
Eskimo	20.2	36.4	20.4	23.0	-	-	-	100.0
Baffin								
Eskimo	19.3	44.2	23.2	12.7	-	-	0.6	100.0
Keewatin	24.5	32.4	19.9	23.2	-	-	-	100.0
Mackenzie	26.9	34.3	22.5	16.3	-	-	-	100.0
Eskimo								
Mackenzie	18.1	29.3	17.5	34.3	-	-	0.8	100.0
Indian								
Mackenzie	32.1	26.4	18.2	22.8	0.5	-	-	100.0
Metis								
Yukon	16.3	27.1	13.3	40.8	0.4	-	2.1	100.0
Indian								
Yukon	26.3	50.0	13.2	10.5	-	-	-	100.0
Metis								
<u>Total Income, All Sources</u>								
Arctic Coast								
Eskimo	1.3	2.3	7.3	65.4	21.4	2.3	-	100.0
Baffin								
Eskimo	1.4	5.3	7.9	58.5	21.6	4.8	0.5	100.0
Keewatin	1.7	3.8	10.4	63.5	17.6	3.0	-	100.0
Mackenzie								
Eskimo	5.2	6.7	4.1	44.6	26.8	11.1	1.5	100.0
Mackenzie	4.5	10.3	13.6	54.8	12.0	2.1	2.7	100.0
Indian								
Mackenzie	6.4	5.3	5.7	34.2	29.2	13.5	5.7	100.0
Metis								
Yukon	6.1	7.5	9.8	51.5	14.9	6.1	4.1	100.0
Indian								
Yukon	6.3	14.6	12.5	20.8	22.9	18.7	4.2	100.0
Metis								

TABLE 16
SIZE OF THE LABOUR FORCE BY AGE GROUPS

Region and Ethnic Origin	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arctic Coast Eskimo	41	16	57	266	41	307	112	11	123	5	2	7	424	70	494
Baffin Eskimo	103	32	135	640	86	726	163	9	172	5	-	5	911	127	1,038
Keewatin Eskimo	32	11	43	335	25	360	92	10	102	2	2	4	461	48	509
Mackenzie Eskimo	27	11	38	185	43	228	56	13	69	-	-	-	268	67	335
Indian	105	42	147	635	115	750	247	25	272	8	-	8	995	182	1,177
Métis	25	17	42	147	44	191	38	14	52	6	1	7	216	76	292
Yukon	21	13	34	121	22	143	50	5	55	-	-	-	192	40	232
Indian Métis	2	3	5	23	6	29	5	1	6	-	-	-	30	10	40

TABLE 17
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE
LABOUR FORCE BY AGE GROUPS

Region and Ethnic Origin	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arctic Coast Eskimo	9.7	22.9	11.5	62.7	58.6	62.2	26.4	15.7	24.9	1.2	2.8	1.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin Eskimo	11.3	25.2	13.0	70.3	67.7	69.9	17.9	7.1	16.6	0.5	-	0.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Keewatin Eskimo	6.9	22.9	8.5	72.7	52.1	70.7	20.0	20.8	20.0	0.4	4.2	0.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie Eskimo	10.1	16.4	11.3	69.0	64.2	68.1	20.9	19.4	20.6	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	10.6	23.1	12.5	63.8	63.2	63.7	24.8	13.7	23.1	0.8	-	0.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	11.6	22.4	14.4	68.0	57.9	65.4	17.6	18.4	17.8	2.8	1.3	2.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon	10.9	32.5	14.7	63.0	55.0	61.6	26.1	12.5	23.7	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian Métis	6.6	30.0	12.5	76.7	60.0	72.5	16.7	10.0	15.0	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 18
LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES*
BY AGE GROUPS

Region and Ethnic Origin	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arctic Coast Eskimo	44.1	17.8	31.1	91.7	14.7	54.0	78.9	11.8	52.3	15.6	10.5	13.7	76.1	14.6	47.6
Baffin Eskimo	40.2	13.3	27.2	87.8	13.0	52.2	74.8	5.2	44.0	13.2	0.0	7.5	73.4	11.5	44.3
Keewatin Eskimo	33.0	10.0	20.8	92.8	7.3	51.1	81.4	9.6	47.0	11.1	8.7	9.8	78.3	8.3	43.5
Mackenzie Eskimo	37.5	15.7	25.9	89.8	22.3	57.1	82.4	19.7	51.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.3	19.6	48.0
Indian	44.9	20.8	33.7	91.6	18.0	56.3	82.6	10.1	49.7	5.5	0.0	2.7	73.4	14.9	45.7
Métis	34.7	23.9	29.4	93.0	23.5	55.4	90.5	28.0	56.5	27.3	9.1	21.2	73.7	24.0	47.9
Yukon															
Indian	32.8	19.1	25.8	79.1	13.7	45.7	69.4	7.1	38.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.7	12.4	36.7
Métis	18.2	21.4	20.0	95.8	21.4	55.8	83.3	25.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69.8	21.3	44.4

* The labour force as a percentage of the total population in the respective age groups.

TABLE 19

LABOUR FORCE BY NUMBER OF WEEKS ENGAGED IN
SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES OR WITHOUT WORK

Activity, Region and Ethnic Origin	1-3 Weeks			4-17 Weeks			18-31 Weeks			32-45 Weeks			46-52 Weeks			Total Engaged in Each Activity			No Weeks		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Wage & Salary Employment																					
Arctic Coast Eskimo	1	-	1	70	3	73	49	1	50	11	3	14	117	35	152	248	42	290	176	28	204
Baffin	52	4	56	205	18	223	141	11	152	94	11	105	257	44	301	749	88	837	164	41	205
Keewatin Eskimo	N/Av.	N/Av.	85	N/Av.	N/Av.	124	N/Av.	N/Av.	74	N/Av.	N/Av.	33	N/Av.	N/Av.	129	N/Av.	N/Av.	445	N/Av.	N/Av.	64
Mackenzie Eskimo	10	2	12	58	7	65	46	2	48	15	2	17	87	43	130	216	56	272	52	11	63
Indian	55	5	60	290	17	307	124	6	130	49	21	70	161	98	259	679	147	826	317	36	353
Métis	1	1	2	20	3	23	18	6	24	19	11	30	126	48	174	184	69	253	32	8	40
Yukon	8	2	10	61	6	67	29	1	30	13	3	16	42	10	52	153	22	175	40	18	58
Indian Métis	-	-	-	4	3	7	3	-	3	3	-	3	16	6	22	26	9	35	4	1	5
Hunting Trapping Fishing																					
Arctic Coast Eskimo	1	-	1	21	-	21	75	1	76	29	-	29	60	-	60	186	1	187	238	69	307
Baffin	22	-	22	130	1	131	137	-	137	98	-	98	73	2	75	460	3	463	453	126	579
Keewatin Eskimo	N/Av.	N/Av.	23	N/Av.	N/Av.	53	N/Av.	N/Av.	61	N/Av.	N/Av.	60	N/Av.	N/Av.	40	N/Av.	N/Av.	237	N/Av.	N/Av.	272
Mackenzie Eskimo	-	-	-	19	-	19	18	1	19	4	-	4	35	1	36	76	2	78	192	65	257
Indian	11	-	11	134	1	135	89	-	89	28	-	28	154	1	155	416	2	418	580	181	761
Métis	2	-	2	6	-	6	8	-	8	4	-	4	11	-	11	31	-	31	185	77	262
Yukon	-	-	-	3	-	3	10	-	10	2	-	2	2	-	2	17	-	17	176	40	216
Indian Métis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	10	40

(Cont'd)

TABLE 20
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE LABOUR FORCE BY NUMBER OF WEEKS ENGAGED IN SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES OR WITHOUT WORK

Activity, Region and Ethnic Origin	1-3 weeks			4-17 weeks			18-31 weeks			32-45 weeks			46-52 weeks			No weeks			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Wage & Salary Employment																					
Arctic Coast	0.2	-	0.2	16.5	4.3	14.8	11.6	1.4	10.1	2.6	4.3	2.8	27.6	50.0	30.8	41.5	40.0	41.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo	5.7	3.1	5.4	22.5	14.0	21.4	15.4	8.5	14.6	10.3	8.5	10.1	28.1	34.1	28.9	18.0	31.8	19.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin	N/Av. N/Av. 16.7			N/Av. N/Av. 24.4			N/Av. N/Av. 14.5			N/Av. N/Av. 6.5			N/Av. N/Av. 25.3			N/Av. N/Av. 12.6			N/Av. N/Av. 100.0		
Keewatin	3.7	3.0	3.6	21.6	10.4	19.4	17.2	3.0	14.3	5.6	3.0	5.1	32.5	64.2	38.8	19.4	16.4	18.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie	5.5	2.7	5.2	29.1	9.3	26.5	12.5	3.3	11.2	4.9	11.5	6.1	16.2	53.5	22.4	31.8	19.7	28.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo	Indian			Indian			Indian			Indian			Indian			Indian			Indian		
Mackenzie	0.5	1.3	0.7	9.3	3.9	7.8	8.3	7.8	8.2	8.8	14.3	10.2	58.3	62.3	59.4	14.8	10.4	13.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	4.2	5.0	4.3	31.6	15.0	28.8	15.0	2.5	12.9	6.7	7.5	6.8	21.8	25.0	22.3	20.7	45.0	24.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon	-	-	-	13.3	30.0	17.5	10.0	-	7.5	10.0	-	7.5	53.4	60.0	55.0	13.3	10.0	12.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon																					
Hunting Trapping Fishing																					
Arctic Coast	0.2	-	0.2	5.0	-	4.3	17.7	1.4	15.4	6.8	-	5.9	14.2	-	12.1	56.1	98.6	62.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo	2.4	-	2.1	14.3	0.8	12.6	15.0	-	13.1	10.7	-	9.4	8.0	1.5	7.2	49.6	97.7	55.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin	N/Av. N/Av. 4.5			N/Av. N/Av. 10.4			N/Av. N/Av. 12.0			N/Av. N/Av. 11.8			N/Av. N/Av. 7.9			N/Av. N/Av. 53.4			N/Av. N/Av. 100.0		
Keewatin	-	-	-	7.1	-	5.7	6.7	1.5	5.7	1.5	-	1.2	13.1	1.5	10.7	71.6	97.0	76.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo	1.1	-	0.9	13.5	0.6	11.5	8.9	-	7.5	2.8	-	2.4	15.5	0.6	13.1	58.2	98.8	64.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie	0.9	-	0.7	2.8	-	2.0	3.7	-	2.7	1.9	-	1.4	5.1	-	3.8	85.6	100.0	89.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie	-	-	-	1.6	-	1.2	5.2	-	4.3	1.0	-	0.9	1.0	-	0.9	91.2	100.0	92.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yukon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yukon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Métis																					

(Cont'd)

TABLE 20 (Cont'd)

[illegible]

TABLE 21
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE LABOUR FORCE ACTUALLY ENGAGED
IN EACH ACTIVITY OR WITHOUT WORK BY NUMBER OF WEEKS ENGAGED

Activity, Region and Ethnic Origin	1-3 Weeks			4-17 Weeks			18-31 Weeks			32-45 Weeks			46-52 Weeks			Total Engaged in Each Activity		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Wage & Salary Employment																		
Arctic Coast																		
Eskimo	0.4	-	0.3	28.2	7.1	25.2	19.8	2.4	17.3	4.4	7.1	4.8	47.2	83.4	52.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin																		
Eskimo	6.9	4.5	6.7	27.4	20.5	26.6	18.8	12.5	18.2	12.6	12.5	12.5	34.3	50.0	36.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Keewatin																		
Eskimo	N/Av.	N/Av.	19.1	N/Av.	N/Av.	27.9	N/Av.	N/Av.	16.6	N/Av.	N/Av.	7.4	N/Av.	N/Av.	29.0	N/Av.	N/Av.	100.0
Mackenzie																		
Eskimo	4.6	3.6	4.4	26.9	12.5	23.9	21.3	3.6	17.6	6.9	3.6	6.3	40.3	76.7	47.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	8.1	3.4	7.3	42.7	11.5	37.2	18.3	4.1	15.7	7.2	14.3	8.5	23.7	66.7	31.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	0.5	1.5	0.8	10.9	4.3	9.1	9.8	8.7	9.5	10.3	15.9	11.8	68.5	69.6	68.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon																		
Indian	5.2	9.1	5.7	39.9	27.3	38.3	19.0	4.5	17.2	8.5	13.6	9.1	27.4	45.5	29.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	-	-	-	15.4	33.3	20.0	11.5	-	8.6	11.5	-	8.6	61.6	66.7	62.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hunting, Trapping Fishing																		
Arctic Coast																		
Eskimo	0.5	-	0.5	11.3	-	11.2	40.3	100.0	40.7	15.6	-	15.5	32.3	-	32.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin																		
Eskimo	4.8	-	4.7	28.2	33.3	28.3	29.8	-	29.6	21.3	-	21.2	15.9	66.7	16.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Keewatin																		
Eskimo	N/Av.	N/Av.	9.7	N/Av.	N/Av.	22.4	N/Av.	N/Av.	25.7	N/Av.	N/Av.	25.3	N/Av.	N/Av.	16.9	N/Av.	N/Av.	100.0
Mackenzie																		
Eskimo	-	-	-	25.0	-	24.4	23.7	50.0	24.4	5.3	-	5.1	46.0	50.0	46.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	2.7	-	2.6	32.2	50.0	32.3	21.4	-	21.3	6.7	-	6.7	37.0	50.0	37.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	6.4	-	6.4	19.4	-	19.4	25.8	-	25.8	12.9	-	12.9	35.5	-	35.5	100.0	-	100.0
Yukon																		
Indian	-	-	-	17.6	-	17.6	58.8	-	58.8	11.8	-	11.8	11.8	-	11.8	100.0	-	100.0
Métis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

TABLE 22
LABOUR FORCE BY SOURCE OF INCOME AND INCOME GROUPS

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200			\$200 - 499			\$500 - 999			\$1,000 - 4,999			\$5,000 - 9,999			\$10,000 & Over			Amount of Income not Specified			Total With Income		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Wage & Salary Employment																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	3	2	5	3	3	6	36	9	45	130	24	154	69	5	74	1	-	1	6	1	7	248	44	292
Baffin	88	11	99	80	13	93	92	15	107	332	41	373	140	5	145	4	-	4	10	2	12	746	87	833
Keewatin	85	3	88	49	5	54	49	4	53	181	22	203	51	-	51	1	-	1	-	-	-	416	34	450
Mackenzie	3	3	6	8	2	10	19	3	22	88	40	128	65	5	70	9	-	9	27	3	30	219	56	275
Mackenzie	36	4	40	88	15	103	94	14	108	277	86	363	105	18	123	7	-	7	92	16	108	699	153	852
Mackenzie	-	-	-	3	1	4	8	3	11	41	39	80	79	16	95	19	-	19	39	11	50	189	70	259
Yukon	1	2	3	8	1	9	25	3	28	58	9	67	27	4	31	13	-	13	21	3	24	153	22	175
Yukon	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	2	5	5	10	11	-	11	4	-	4	3	3	6	26	9	35
Métis																								
Hunting, Trapping Fishing																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	8	-	8	54	-	54	36	-	36	75	-	75	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	7	181	-	181
Baffin	88	-	88	163	1	164	98	-	78	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	2	111	467	3	470
Keewatin	120	-	120	73	-	73	41	-	41	17	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	-	251
Mackenzie	1	-	1	12	-	12	5	-	5	22	1	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	1	35	74	2	76
Mackenzie	34	1	35	140	-	140	73	-	73	35	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	4	110	388	5	393
Mackenzie	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	-	2	7	-	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	10	-	10	24	-	24
Yukon	2	-	2	3	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11	18	-	18
Yukon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Métis																								
Self-Employment																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	10	-	10	16	10	26	7	10	17	27	7	34	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	63	28	91
Baffin	192	16	208	91	10	101	43	16	59	48	1	49	1	-	1	-	-	-	13	2	15	388	45	433
Keewatin	152	11	163	29	7	36	14	5	19	34	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	24	253
Mackenzie	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	7	9	4	13
Mackenzie	3	1	4	3	3	6	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	4	25	29	9	38
Mackenzie	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	11	-	11
Yukon	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	6	9	-	9
Yukon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	4
Métis																								

(Cont'd)

TABLE 22 (Cont'd)

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200			\$200 - 499			\$500 - 999			\$1,000 - 4,999			\$5,000-9,999			\$10,000 & Over			Amount of Income not Specified			Total Income		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Total Earned Income																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	8	1	9	30	11	41	28	19	47	226	31	257	71	6	77	1	1	10	1	11	374	69	443	
Baffin	48	15	63	101	13	114	109	28	137	443	44	487	146	5	151	6	6	24	5	29	877	110	987	
Eskimo	40	3	43	46	7	53	66	9	75	253	24	277	54	-	54	1	1	-	-	-	460	43	503	
Keewatin	1	3	4	8	1	9	18	3	21	113	42	155	65	5	70	8	8	47	6	53	260	60	320	
Eskimo	41	5	46	128	17	145	152	14	166	323	87	410	107	18	125	7	7	139	16	155	897	157	1,054	
Mackenzie	1	-	1	2	1	3	8	3	11	48	39	87	82	16	98	18	18	48	11	59	207	70	277	
Indian	1	2	3	10	1	11	26	3	29	59	9	68	28	4	32	13	13	24	3	27	161	22	183	
Métis	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	2	5	5	10	12	-	12	5	5	4	4	8	29	10	39	
Yukon																								
Yukon																								
Métis																								
Total Unearned Income																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	65	7	72	139	2	139	67	-	67	35	2	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	11	315	
Baffin	145	10	155	333	5	338	126	5	131	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	626	20	646	
Eskimo	93	5	98	42	9	51	41	1	42	26	2	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	17	219	
Keewatin	38	7	45	69	4	73	40	5	45	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	149	17	166	
Mackenzie	134	7	141	207	13	220	105	9	114	39	2	41	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	15	495	36	531	
Indian	43	6	49	44	3	47	23	2	25	7	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	15	132	
Mackenzie	20	3	23	41	2	43	19	1	20	16	3	19	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	99	9	108	
Métis	4	1	5	13	1	14	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	3	22	
Yukon																								
Yukon																								
Métis																								
Total Income, All Sources																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	4	1	5	10	10	20	31	19	50	266	32	298	72	6	78	1	1	9	1	10	393	69	462	
Baffin	38	14	52	77	16	93	105	22	127	480	50	530	164	5	169	6	6	19	5	24	889	112	1,001	
Keewatin	20	4	24	30	5	35	68	7	75	286	27	313	54	2	56	1	1	-	-	-	459	45	504	
Eskimo	4	4	8	17	2	19	21	5	26	117	43	160	65	5	70	10	10	27	4	31	261	63	324	
Mackenzie	53	4	57	130	22	152	177	17	194	393	91	484	111	18	129	7	7	74	13	87	945	145	1,110	
Indian	16	-	16	10	1	11	12	3	15	53	37	90	81	18	99	19	19	17	11	28	208	70	278	
Mackenzie	5	3	8	9	1	10	28	4	32	70	12	82	32	4	36	13	13	18	2	20	175	26	201	
Yukon																								
Yukon																								
Métis	1	-	1	4	2	6	2	1	3	5	5	10	12	6	12	5	5	1	2	3	30	10	40	

TABLE 23
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE LABOUR FORCE BY SOURCE OF INCOME AND INCOME GROUPS

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200			\$200 - 499			\$500 - 999			\$1,000 - 4,999			\$5,000 - 9,999			\$10,000 & Over			Amount of Income not Specified			Total With Income		
	M		T	M		F	T	M		F	T	M		F	T	M		F	T	M		F	T	
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Wage & Salary Employment																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	1.2	4.5	1.7	1.2	6.8	2.1	14.5	20.5	15.4	52.5	54.5	52.7	27.8	11.4	25.4	0.4	-	0.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin	11.8	12.7	11.9	10.7	14.9	11.2	12.3	17.2	12.8	44.5	47.1	44.8	18.8	5.8	17.4	0.5	-	0.5	1.4	2.3	1.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo	20.4	8.8	19.6	11.8	14.7	12.0	11.8	11.8	11.8	43.5	64.7	45.1	12.3	-	11.3	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo																								
Mackenzie	1.4	5.4	2.2	3.6	3.6	3.6	8.7	5.4	8.0	40.2	71.4	46.5	29.7	8.9	25.5	4.1	-	3.3	12.3	5.3	10.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo	5.2	2.6	4.7	12.6	9.8	12.1	13.4	9.1	12.7	39.6	56.2	42.6	15.0	11.8	14.4	1.0	-	0.8	13.2	10.5	12.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Indian	-	-	-	1.6	1.4	1.5	4.2	4.3	4.3	21.7	55.7	30.9	41.8	22.9	36.7	10.1	-	7.3	20.6	15.7	19.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																								
Eskimo	0.7	9.1	1.7	5.2	4.6	5.2	16.3	13.6	16.0	37.9	40.9	38.3	17.7	18.2	17.7	8.5	-	7.4	13.7	13.6	13.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon																								
Eskimo	-	-	-	3.9	11.1	5.7	7.7	-	5.7	19.2	55.6	28.6	42.3	-	31.4	15.4	-	11.4	11.5	33.3	17.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon																								
Métis																								
Hunting Trapping																								
Fishing																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	4.4	-	4.4	29.8	-	29.8	19.9	-	19.9	41.4	-	41.4	0.6	-	0.6	-	-	-	3.9	-	3.9	100.0	-	100.0
Baffin																								
Eskimo	18.9	-	18.7	34.9	33.3	34.9	16.7	-	16.6	6.2	-	6.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.3	66.7	23.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Keewatin																								
Eskimo	47.8	-	47.8	29.1	-	29.1	16.3	-	16.3	6.8	-	6.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Eskimo	1.4	-	1.3	16.2	-	15.8	6.8	-	6.6	29.7	50.0	30.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.9	50.0	46.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Indian	8.8	20.0	8.9	36.1	-	35.6	18.8	-	18.6	9.0	-	8.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.3	80.0	28.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Métis	-	-	-	12.5	-	12.5	8.3	-	8.3	29.2	-	29.2	8.3	-	8.3	-	-	-	41.7	-	41.7	100.0	-	100.0
Yukon																								
Indian	11.1	-	11.1	16.6	-	16.6	5.6	-	5.6	5.6	-	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	61.1	-	61.1	100.0	-	100.0
Yukon																								
Métis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

(Cont'd)

TABLE 23 (Cont'd)

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200			\$200 - 499			\$500 - 999			\$1,000 - 4,999			\$5,000 - 9,999			\$10,000 & Over			Amount of Income not Specified			Total With Income			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Self-Employment																									
Arctic Coast																									
Eskimo	15.9	-	11.0	25.4	35.7	28.6	11.1	35.7	18.7	42.8	25.0	37.3	1.6	3.6	2.2	-	-	-	3.2	-	2.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Baffin																									
Eskimo	49.5	35.6	48.1	23.5	22.2	23.3	11.1	35.6	13.6	12.4	2.2	11.3	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	3.3	4.4	3.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Keewatin	66.4	45.8	64.4	12.7	29.2	14.2	6.1	20.8	7.5	14.8	4.2	13.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Eskimo																									
Mackenzie	22.2	-	15.4	-	-	-	22.2	-	15.4	11.1	25.0	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	44.5	75.0	53.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Eskimo	10.3	11.1	10.5	10.3	33.3	15.8	3.5	-	2.6	3.5	11.1	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.4	44.5	65.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Indian																									
Mackenzie	27.3	-	27.3	-	-	-	9.1	-	9.1	45.4	-	45.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.2	-	18.2	100.0	-	100.0	
Métis																									
Yukon	11.1	-	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.1	-	11.1	11.1	-	11.1	-	-	-	66.7	-	66.7	100.0	-	100.0	
Indian																									
Yukon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3	-	25.0	33.3	-	25.0	33.3	100.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Métis																									
Total Earned Income																									
Arctic Coast																									
Eskimo	2.1	1.5	2.0	8.0	15.9	9.3	7.5	27.5	10.6	60.4	44.9	58.0	19.0	8.7	17.4	0.3	-	0.2	2.7	1.5	2.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Baffin																									
Eskimo	5.5	13.6	6.4	11.5	11.8	11.6	12.4	25.4	13.9	50.5	40.0	49.3	16.7	4.6	15.3	0.7	-	0.6	2.7	4.6	2.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Keewatin	8.7	7.0	8.6	10.0	16.3	10.5	14.4	20.9	14.9	55.0	55.8	55.1	11.7	-	10.7	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Eskimo																									
Mackenzie	0.4	5.0	1.2	3.1	1.7	2.8	6.9	5.0	6.6	43.4	70.0	48.4	25.0	8.3	21.9	3.1	-	2.5	18.1	10.0	16.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Eskimo	4.6	3.2	4.4	14.3	10.8	13.7	16.9	8.9	15.7	36.0	55.4	38.9	11.9	11.5	11.9	0.8	-	0.7	15.5	10.2	14.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Mackenzie																									
Indian	0.5	-	0.3	1.0	1.4	1.1	3.8	4.3	4.0	23.2	55.7	31.4	39.6	22.9	35.4	8.7	-	6.5	23.2	15.7	21.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Mackenzie																									
Yukon	0.6	9.1	1.6	6.2	4.6	6.0	16.2	13.6	15.8	36.6	40.9	37.2	17.4	18.2	17.5	8.1	-	7.1	14.9	13.6	14.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Indian																									
Yukon	-	-	-	3.5	10.0	5.1	6.9	-	5.1	17.2	50.0	25.7	41.4	-	30.8	17.2	-	12.8	13.8	40.0	20.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Métis																									

(Cont'd)

TABLE 23 (Cont'd)

Source, Region and Ethnic Origin	Less than \$200			\$200 - 499			\$500 - 999			\$1,000 - 4,999			\$5,000 - 9,999			\$10,000 & Over			Amount of Income not Specified			Total Income With Income		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Total Unearned Income																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	21.4	63.6	22.9	45.1	18.2	44.1	22.0	-	21.3	11.5	18.2	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin																								
Eskimo	23.2	50.0	24.0	53.2	25.0	52.3	20.1	25.0	20.3	2.2	-	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	1.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Keewatin																								
Eskimo	46.0	29.4	44.7	20.8	52.9	23.3	20.3	5.9	19.2	12.9	11.8	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Eskimo	25.5	41.2	27.1	46.3	23.5	44.0	26.8	29.4	27.1	0.7	5.9	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	0.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Indian	27.1	19.4	26.6	41.8	36.1	41.4	21.2	25.0	21.5	7.9	5.6	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	13.9	2.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Métis	36.7	40.0	37.1	37.6	20.0	35.6	19.7	13.3	18.9	6.0	26.7	8.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon																								
Indian	20.2	33.3	21.3	41.4	22.2	39.8	19.2	11.1	18.5	16.2	33.3	17.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	-	2.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	21.1	33.3	22.7	68.4	33.3	63.7	10.5	33.3	13.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total Income, All Sources																								
Arctic Coast																								
Eskimo	1.0	1.4	1.1	2.5	14.5	4.3	7.9	27.6	10.8	67.7	46.4	64.5	18.3	8.7	16.9	0.3	-	0.2	2.3	1.4	2.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baffin																								
Eskimo	4.3	12.5	5.2	8.7	14.3	9.3	11.8	19.6	12.7	54.0	44.6	52.9	18.4	4.5	16.9	0.7	-	0.6	2.1	4.5	2.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Keewatin																								
Eskimo	4.4	8.9	4.8	6.5	11.1	6.9	14.8	15.6	14.9	62.3	60.0	62.1	11.8	4.4	11.1	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Eskimo	1.5	6.4	2.5	6.5	3.2	5.8	8.1	7.9	8.0	44.8	68.3	49.4	24.9	7.9	21.6	3.8	-	3.1	10.4	6.3	9.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Indian	5.6	2.4	5.2	13.8	13.3	13.7	18.7	10.3	17.5	41.6	55.2	43.6	11.8	10.9	11.6	0.7	-	0.6	7.8	7.9	7.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mackenzie																								
Métis	7.7	-	5.7	4.8	1.4	4.0	5.8	4.3	5.4	25.5	52.9	32.4	38.9	25.7	35.6	9.1	-	6.8	8.2	15.7	10.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yukon																								
Indian	2.9	11.5	4.0	5.1	3.8	5.0	16.0	15.4	15.9	40.0	46.2	40.8	18.3	15.4	17.9	7.4	-	6.5	10.3	7.7	9.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	3.3	-	2.5	13.3	20.0	15.0	6.7	10.0	7.5	16.7	50.0	25.0	40.0	-	30.0	16.7	-	12.5	3.3	20.0	7.5	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 24
TOTAL INCOME EARNED AND UNEARNED BY SOURCE
FOR PERSONS 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER

Region and Ethnic Origin	Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total		
	\$			\$			\$			\$			\$			\$		
	Wages and Salaries			Hunting, Trapping, Fishing			Self-Employment			Other Government Sources*			Total Income, All Sources					
Arctic Coast																		
Eskimo	847,733	117,199	964,932	225,150	-	225,150	65,191	36,308	101,499	87,615	8,810	96,425	1,351,969	189,509	1,541,478			
Baffin	2,124,071	239,750	2,363,821	154,292	540	154,832	167,840	66,547	234,387	83,169	43,240	126,409	2,768,630	393,273	3,161,903			
Kewatin	872,892	97,013	969,905	86,975	342	87,317	101,009	49,589	150,598	103,000	33,654	136,654	1,186,926	292,057	1,478,983			
Mackenzie	872,264	190,341	1,062,605	51,740	2,078	53,818	4,494	3,931	8,425	9,586	20,208	29,794	1,013,805	238,962	1,252,767			
Eskimo	1,600,270	450,437	2,050,707	139,257	700	139,957	3,954	9,484	13,438	112,446	91,472	203,918	2,198,169	741,929	2,940,098			
Indian	965,822	267,531	1,233,353	33,840	200	34,040	10,912	1,101	12,013	18,574	31,773	50,347	1,089,958	320,029	1,409,987			
Métis																		
Yukon																		
Indian	560,709	107,378	668,087	4,800	-	4,800	8,030	100	8,130	67,751	43,912	111,663	739,644	210,742	950,386			
Métis	164,177	27,056	191,233	-	-	-	16,000	-	16,000	411	8,658	9,069	189,288	43,298	232,586			
Arctic Coast																		
Eskimo	86,988	4,392	91,380	39,292	22,800	62,092												
Baffin	194,974	11,016	205,990	44,284	32,180	76,464												
Kewatin	4,067	90,573	94,640	18,983	20,886	39,869												
Eskimo																		
Mackenzie	59,521	7,704	67,225	16,200	14,700	30,900												
Eskimo	164,416	27,836	192,252	177,826	162,000	339,826												
Indian	38,384	9,094	47,478	22,426	10,330	32,756												
Métis																		
Yukon																		
Indian	42,192	17,130	59,322	56,162	42,222	98,384												
Métis	5,520	5,904	11,424	3,180	1,680	4,860												
Arctic Coast																		
Eskimo	1,138,074	153,507	1,291,581	213,895	36,002	249,897												
Baffin	2,446,203	306,837	2,753,040	322,427	86,436	408,863												
Kewatin	1,060,876	146,944	1,207,820	126,050	145,113	271,163												
Eskimo																		
Mackenzie	928,498	196,350	1,124,848	85,307	42,612	127,919												
Eskimo	1,743,481	460,621	2,204,102	454,688	281,308	735,996												
Indian	1,010,574	268,832	1,279,406	79,384	51,197	130,581												
Métis																		
Yukon																		
Indian	573,539	107,478	681,017	166,105	103,264	269,369												
Métis	180,177	27,056	207,233	9,111	16,242	25,353												

*Includes, for the most part, social assistance payments as well as training allowances, maintenance of dependent children, workmen's compensation, disability pensions.

TABLE 25
PER CAPITA INCOME AND
AVERAGE INCOME PER FAMILY

Region and Ethnic Origin	Per Capita Income			Average Income Per Family
	Male	Female	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Arctic Coast Eskimo	1,222	186	725	3,358
Baffin Eskimo	1,147	170	669	3,677
Keewatin Eskimo	956	247	610	3,049
Mackenzie Eskimo	1,341	317	830	4,380
Mackenzie Indian	851	302	583	2,106
Mackenzie Métis	1,571	481	1,038	4,519
Yukon Indian	1,020	327	694	2,952
Yukon Métis	1,372	341	878	4,561

TABLE 26
AVERAGE EARNINGS FROM SPECIFIC SOURCES OF INCOME
AND AVERAGE UNEARNED INCOME*

Region and Ethnic Origin	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>Wages and Salaries</u>			<u>Hunting Trapping Fishing</u>		
Arctic Coast						
Eskimo	3,260	1,986	3,025	1,251	-	1,251
Baffin						
Eskimo	2,411	810	2,008	387	180	385
Keewatin						
Eskimo	1,849	829	1,647	325	68	320
Mackenzie						
Eskimo	3,894	1,715	3,172	1,203	693	1,170
Mackenzie						
Indian	2,309	1,809	2,177	464	140	459
Mackenzie						
Métis	5,366	2,572	4,343	2,256	200	2,128
Yukon						
Indian	3,115	1,579	2,694	600	-	600
Yukon						
Métis	4,691	1,592	3,678	-	-	-
	<u>Self-Employment</u>			<u>Unearned Income</u>		
Arctic Coast						
Eskimo	905	756	846	575	800	599
Baffin						
Eskimo	372	179	285	431	600	458
Keewatin						
Eskimo	381	142	245	516	356	416
Mackenzie						
Eskimo	749	491	602	461	636	508
Mackenzie						
Indian	439	431	433	650	840	712
Mackenzie						
Métis	1,212	367	1,001	555	764	622
Yukon						
Indian	2,677	100	2,033	995	868	942
Yukon						
Métis	8,000	-	8,000	396	902	618

* Based on number of persons 14 years of age and over with specified income.

PART III

COMMUNITY DATA TABULATIONS FOR THE NATIVE POPULATION
OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND THE YUKON

Tables by Region, Settlement, Ethnic Origin and Sex

TABLE 27

ESKIMO POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, ARCTIC COAST REGION

Settlement	0-14 Years of Age			15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Population		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Holman Island	53	65	118	6	10	16	22	25	47	13	8	21	2	2	4	96	110	206
Coppermine	155	163	318	30	27	57	77	71	148	46	32	78	12	5	17	320	298	618
Cambridge Bay	132	145	277	23	21	44	74	70	144	42	21	63	9	4	13	280	261	541
Gjoa Haven	64	55	119	11	9	20	36	37	73	10	7	17	4	4	8	125	112	237
Spence Bay	90	774	164	15	13	28	50	50	100	21	16	37	4	1	5	180	154	334
Pelly Bay	55	37	92	8	10	18	31	25	56	10	9	19	1	3	4	105	84	189

TABLE 28

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESKIMO POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, ARCTIC COAST REGION

Settlement	0-14 Years of Age			15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Population		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Holman Island	55.2	59.1	57.3	6.3	9.1	7.8	22.9	22.7	22.8	13.5	7.3	10.2	2.1	1.8	1.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Coppermine	48.4	54.7	51.5	9.4	9.1	9.2	24.1	23.8	23.9	14.4	10.7	12.6	3.7	1.7	2.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cambridge Bay	47.2	55.6	51.2	8.2	8.0	8.1	26.4	26.8	26.6	15.0	8.1	11.7	3.2	1.5	2.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Gjoa Haven	51.2	49.1	50.2	8.8	8.0	8.4	28.8	33.0	30.8	8.0	6.3	7.2	3.2	3.6	3.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Spence Bay	50.0	48.1	49.1	8.3	8.4	8.4	27.8	32.5	29.9	11.7	10.4	11.1	2.2	0.6	1.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pelly Bay	52.4	44.0	48.7	7.6	11.9	9.5	29.5	29.8	29.6	9.5	10.7	10.1	1.0	3.6	2.1	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 29

ESKIMO FAMILIES BY SIZE - BOARDERS COUNTED AS SEPARATE FAMILIES, ARCTIC COAST REGION

Settlement	1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-8 Persons	9-11 Persons	Total No. of Families
Holman Island	7	3	17	11	4	42
Coppermine	19	12	49	42	9	131
Cambridge Bay	28	8	54	28	9	127
Gjoa Haven	-	3	27	18	1	49
Spence Bay	4	6	30	21	6	67
Pelly Bay	1	8	22	11	1	43

TABLE 30

ESKIMO POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY HIGHEST GRADE OF ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL COMPLETED, ARCTIC COAST REGION

Settlement	Never Attended			Kind.-Grade 5			Grades 6-9			Grades 10-11			Grades 12-13			Unknown			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Holman Island	24	23	47	14	20	34	5	8	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	51	94
Coppermine	89	70	159	45	39	84	27	26	53	1	2	3	-	-	-	13	3	16	175	140	315
Cambridge Bay	100	72	172	4	6	10	31	23	54	-	1	1	1	-	1	20	21	41	156	123	279
Gjoa Haven	40	41	81	14	10	24	8	8	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	63	60	123
Spence Bay	58	52	110	25	18	43	2	6	8	2	-	2	-	-	-	4	5	9	91	81	172
Pelly Bay	29	30	59	19	9	28	3	9	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	48	99

TABLE 31

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE ESKIMO POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY HIGHEST GRADE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL COMPLETED, ARCTIC COAST REGION

Settlement	Never Attended			Kind-Grade 5			Grades 6-9			Grades 10-11			Grades 12-13			Unknown			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Holman Island	55.8	45.1	50.0	32.6	39.2	36.2	11.6	15.7	13.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Coppermine	50.9	50.0	50.5	25.7	27.9	26.7	15.4	18.6	16.8	0.6	1.4	0.9	-	-	-	7.4	2.1	5.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cambridge Bay	64.1	58.5	61.6	2.6	4.9	3.6	19.9	18.7	19.3	-	0.8	0.4	0.6	-	0.4	12.8	17.1	14.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Gjoa Haven	63.5	68.3	65.9	22.2	16.7	19.5	12.7	13.3	13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.7	1.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Spence Bay	63.7	64.2	64.0	27.5	22.2	25.0	2.2	7.4	4.6	2.2	-	1.2	-	-	-	4.4	6.2	5.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pelly Bay	56.9	62.5	59.6	37.2	18.7	28.3	5.9	18.7	12.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 32

ESTKMO POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY AGE GROUPS
BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN, ARCTIC COAST REGION

Settlement and Languages Spoken	14-24 Years of Age			25-44 Years of Age			45 Years of Age and Over			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
<u>Holman Island</u>												
Native language only	2	1	3	7	12	19	10	9	19	19	22	41
Native language + English	11	24	35	8	4	12	5	1	6	24	29	53
Total	13	25	38	15	16	31	15	10	25	43	51	94
<u>Coppermine</u>												
Native language only	4	2	6	9	23	32	30	28	58	43	53	96
Native language + English	55	45	100	47	31	78	28	9	37	130	85	215
English language only	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	4
Total	60	48	108	57	55	112	58	37	95	175	140	315
<u>Cambridge Bay</u>												
Native language only	8	7	15	42	37	79	47	23	70	97	67	164
Native language + English	34	37	71	9	14	23	4	2	6	47	53	100
English language only	8	1	9	3	-	3	-	-	-	11	1	12
Language unknown	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
Total	51	47	98	54	51	105	51	25	76	156	123	279
<u>Gloa Haven</u>												
Native language only	2	5	7	26	30	56	12	11	23	40	46	86
Native language + English	17	14	31	4	-	4	2	-	2	23	14	37
Total	19	19	38	30	30	60	14	11	25	63	60	123
<u>Spence Bay</u>												
Native language only	3	5	8	31	36	67	23	17	40	57	58	115
Native language + English	26	20	46	5	2	7	2	-	2	33	22	55
Language unknown	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Total	30	26	56	36	38	74	25	17	42	91	81	172
<u>Pelly Bay</u>												
Native language only	1	3	4	20	18	38	11	12	23	32	33	65
Native language + English	14	12	26	5	1	6	-	-	-	19	13	32
Language unknown	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Total	15	17	32	25	19	44	11	12	23	51	48	99

TABLE 33

ESKIMO POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY NUMBER OF
PLACES OF RESIDENCE IN PAST 7 YEARS, ARCTIC COAST REGION

Settlement	1 Place		2 Places		3 Places		4 Places		5 Places		6 Places		Unknown		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Holman Island	19	21	13	23	7	3	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	43	51
Coppermine	151	119	24	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	140
Cambridge Bay	134	113	8	7	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	156	123
Gjoa Haven	47	41	15	17	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	63	60
Spence Bay	57	53	18	19	12	7	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	91	81
Pelly Bay	42	34	8	9	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	51	48

TABLE 34

SIZE OF THE ESKIMO LABOUR FORCE BY AGE GROUPS, ARCTIC COAST REGION

Settlement	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Holman Island	3	7	10	22	23	45	12	7	19	1	2	3	38	39	77
Coppermine	13	3	16	71	6	77	38	2	40	-	-	-	122	11	133
Cambridge Bay	7	1	8	67	9	76	33	2	35	2	-	2	109	12	121
Gjoa Haven	5	2	7	34	-	34	6	-	6	-	-	-	45	2	47
Spence Bay	8	2	10	45	3	48	20	-	20	2	-	2	75	5	80
Pelly Bay	5	1	6	27	-	27	3	-	3	-	-	-	35	1	36

TABLE 35

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE ESKIMO LABOUR FORCE BY AGE GROUPS, ARCTIC COAST REGION

Settlement	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Holman Island	7.9	17.9	13.0	57.9	59.0	58.4	31.6	18.0	24.7	2.6	5.1	3.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Coppermine	10.7	27.3	12.0	58.2	54.5	57.9	31.1	18.2	30.1	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cambridge Bay	6.4	8.3	6.6	61.5	75.0	62.8	30.3	16.7	28.9	1.8	-	1.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Gjoa Haven	11.1	100.0	14.9	75.6	-	72.3	13.3	-	12.8	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Spence Bay	10.7	40.0	12.5	60.0	60.0	60.0	26.6	-	25.0	2.7	-	2.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pelly Bay	14.3	100.0	16.7	77.1	-	75.0	8.6	-	8.3	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 36
ESKIMO LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES BY AGE GROUPS, ARCTIC COAST REGION

Settlement	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Holman Island	50.0	70.0	62.5	100.0	92.0	95.7	92.3	87.5	90.5	50.0	100.0	75.0	88.4	86.7	87.5
Coppermine	43.3	11.1	28.1	92.2	8.5	52.0	82.6	6.3	51.3	-	-	-	73.9	8.1	44.3
Cambridge Bay	30.4	4.8	18.2	90.5	12.9	52.8	78.6	9.5	55.6	22.2	-	15.4	73.6	10.3	45.8
Gjoa Haven	45.5	22.2	35.0	94.4	-	46.6	60.0	-	35.3	-	-	-	73.8	3.5	39.8
Spence Bay	53.3	15.4	35.7	90.0	6.0	48.0	95.2	-	54.1	50.0	-	40.0	83.3	6.3	47.1
Pelly Bay	62.5	10.0	33.3	87.1	-	48.2	30.0	-	15.8	-	-	-	70.0	2.1	37.1

TABLE 37

TOTAL INCOME EARNED AND UNEARNED BY SOURCE FOR ESKIMO POPULATION
14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, ARCTIC COAST REGION

Settlement	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
	Wages and Salaries		Hunting Trapping Fishing		Self-Employment		Other Government Sources*		Total Income, All Sources			
Holman Island	51,360	15,325	66,685	-	16,850	9,450	200	-	88,924	38,823	127,747	
Coppermine	217,648	35,260	252,908	-	167,950	47,230	5,900	-	480,248	51,980	532,228	
Cambridge Bay	283,000	46,800	329,800	-	13,900	336	20,924	4,110	349,504	56,226	405,730	
Gjoa Haven	71,400	5,200	76,600	-	2,100	-	32,550	800	121,786	11,064	132,850	
Spence Bay	100,791	10,314	111,105	-	11,300	2,775	25,241	2,200	155,851	14,028	169,879	
Pelly Bay	123,534	4,300	127,834	-	13,050	5,400	2,800	1,700	155,656	17,388	173,044	
	Family Allowances		Pensions and Other Statutory Allowances									
Holman Island	8,664	1,248	9,912	2,400	4,800	200	-	200	88,924	38,823	127,747	
Coppermine	25,828	1,920	27,748	6,300	22,392	5,900	-	5,900	480,248	51,980	532,228	
Cambridge Bay	22,944	528	23,472	8,400	12,900	20,924	-	20,924	349,504	56,226	405,730	
Gjoa Haven	9,336	264	9,600	6,400	11,200	32,550	-	32,550	121,786	11,064	132,850	
Spence Bay	13,344	264	13,608	2,400	3,600	25,241	-	25,241	155,851	14,028	169,879	
Pelly Bay	7,272	168	7,440	3,600	7,200	2,800	-	2,800	155,656	17,388	173,044	
	Total Earned Income		Total Unearned Income		Total Income, All Sources							
Holman Island	77,660	35,175	112,835	11,264	3,648	88,924	-	88,924	38,823	127,747		
Coppermine	432,828	43,760	476,588	47,420	55,640	480,248	-	480,248	51,980	532,228		
Cambridge Bay	297,236	47,088	344,324	52,268	61,406	349,504	-	349,504	56,226	405,730		
Gjoa Haven	73,500	5,200	78,700	48,286	54,150	121,786	-	121,786	11,064	132,850		
Spence Bay	114,866	10,364	125,230	40,985	44,649	155,851	-	155,851	14,028	169,879		
Pelly Bay	141,984	11,920	153,904	13,672	19,140	155,656	-	155,656	17,388	173,044		

*Includes, for the most part, social assistance payments as well as training allowances, maintenance of dependent children, workmen's compensation.

TABLE 38
PER CAPITA INCOME AND AVERAGE INCOME PER FAMILY, ESKIMO POPULATION,
ARCTIC COAST REGION

Settlement	<u>Per Capita Income</u>			Average Income Per Family
	Male	Female	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Holman Island	926	353	620	3,042
Coppermine	1,500	174	861	4,063
Cambridge Bay	1,248	215	750	3,195
Gjoa Haven	974	99	561	2,711
Spence Bay	866	91	509	2,536
Pelly Bay	1,482	207	916	4,024

TABLE 39

AVERAGE EARNINGS FROM WAGES AND SALARIES AND AVERAGE UNEARNED INCOME
ESKIMO POPULATION, ARCTIC COAST REGION *

Settlement	Wages and Salaries			Unearned Income		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Holman Island	1,511	901	1,308	388	405	392
Coppermine	5,728	2,938	5,058	452	747	480
Cambridge Bay	3,724	3,600	3,706	562	914	596
Gjoa Haven	2,040	1,300	1,964	1,050	977	1,041
Spence Bay	2,724	1,031	2,364	650	916	666
Pelly Bay	3,088	1,433	2,973	380	1,094	467

* Based on number of persons 14 years of age and over with specified income. Income from Hunting, Trapping, Fishing and Self-Employment involved too few persons to provide meaningful averages.

TABLE 40
ESKIMO POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, BAFFIN REGION

Settlement	0-14 Years of Age			15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Population		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Grise Fiord	31	18	49	6	6	12	10	12	22	4	4	8	-	1	1	51	41	92
Resolute Bay	45	33	78	9	10	19	21	19	40	7	6	13	-	2	2	82	70	152
Arctic Bay	48	62	110	13	11	24	41	33	74	10	11	21	1	1	2	113	118	231
Pond Inlet	83	97	180	28	22	50	66	56	122	11	12	23	1	3	4	189	190	379
Clyde River	63	73	136	23	11	34	37	39	76	12	10	22	-	-	-	135	133	268
Broughton Island	76	80	156	25	16	41	48	39	87	14	16	30	-	2	2	163	153	316
Pangnirtung	140	149	289	33	38	71	90	79	169	24	22	46	8	7	15	295	295	590
Frobisher Bay	276	310	586	33	48	81	167	154	321	62	36	98	11	7	18	549	555	1,104
Cape Dorset	146	129	275	29	27	56	82	81	163	30	22	52	5	3	8	292	262	554
Lake Harbour	46	42	88	6	7	13	24	25	49	9	4	13	2	-	2	87	78	165
Igloolik	134	129	263	29	24	53	83	69	152	20	17	37	4	2	6	270	241	511
Hall Beach	51	57	108	13	16	29	40	32	72	6	5	11	4	1	5	114	111	225
Port Burwell	33	29	62	9	5	14	20	23	43	9	8	17	2	-	2	73	65	138

TABLE 41

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESKIMO POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, BAFFIN REGION

Settlement	0-14 Years of Age			15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Population		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Grise Fiord	60.8	43.9	53.3	11.8	14.6	13.0	19.6	29.3	23.9	7.8	9.8	8.7	-	2.4	1.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Resolute Bay	54.9	47.1	51.3	11.0	14.3	12.5	25.6	27.1	26.3	8.5	8.6	8.6	-	2.9	1.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Arctic Bay	42.5	52.6	47.6	11.5	9.3	10.4	36.3	28.0	32.0	8.8	9.3	9.1	0.9	0.8	0.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pond Inlet	43.9	51.0	47.5	14.8	11.6	13.2	34.9	29.5	32.2	5.8	6.3	6.1	0.5	1.6	1.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clyde River	46.7	54.9	50.7	17.0	8.3	12.7	27.4	29.3	28.4	8.9	7.5	8.2	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Broughton Island	46.6	52.2	49.4	15.3	10.5	13.0	29.5	25.5	27.5	8.6	10.5	9.5	-	1.3	0.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pangnirtung	47.5	50.5	49.0	11.2	12.9	12.0	30.5	26.8	28.7	8.1	7.4	7.8	2.7	2.4	2.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Frobisher Bay	50.3	55.9	53.1	6.0	8.6	7.3	30.4	27.7	29.1	11.3	6.5	8.9	2.0	1.3	1.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cape Dorset	50.0	49.2	49.6	9.9	10.3	10.1	28.1	30.9	29.4	10.3	8.4	9.4	1.7	1.2	1.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lake Harbour	52.9	53.8	53.3	6.9	9.0	7.9	27.6	32.1	29.7	10.3	5.1	7.9	2.3	-	1.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Igloolik	49.6	53.5	51.5	10.7	10.0	10.4	30.8	28.6	29.7	7.4	7.1	7.2	1.5	0.8	1.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hall Beach	44.7	51.4	48.0	11.4	14.4	12.9	35.1	28.8	32.0	5.3	4.5	4.9	3.5	0.9	2.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Port Burwell	45.2	44.6	44.9	12.3	7.7	10.1	27.4	35.4	31.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	2.8	-	1.5	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 42

ESKIMO FAMILIES BY SIZE - BOARDERS COUNTED AS SEPARATE FAMILIES, BAFFIN REGION

Settlement	1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-8 Persons	9-11 Persons	12 or more Persons	Total No. of Families
Grise Fiord	1	-	9	4	3	-	17
Resolute Bay	2	1	7	10	3	2	25
Arctic Bay	2	2	27	16	1	-	48
Pond Inlet	3	6	35	23	7	-	74
Clyde River	-	5	16	22	4	-	47
Broughton Island	4	1	31	16	7	-	59
Pangnirtung	2	9	43	39	11	1	105
Frobisher Bay	12	10	71	66	28	5	192
Cape Dorset	9	9	29	40	14	-	101
Lake Harbour	1	3	8	12	5	-	29
Igloolik	3	7	37	31	13	-	91
Hall Beach	1	7	20	14	2	1	45
Port Burwell	5	-	9	10	3	-	27

TABLE 43

ESKIMO POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY HIGHEST
GRADE OF ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL COMPLETED, BAFFIN REGION

Settlement	Never Attended			Kind-Grade 5			Grades 6-9			Grades 10-11			Grades 12-13			Unknown			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Grise Fiord	11	12	23	10	9	19	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	22	24	46
Resolute Bay	17	15	32	14	10	24	5	8	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	37	37	74
Arctic Bay	34	37	71	16	18	34	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	4	18	66	60	126
Pond Inlet	51	49	100	44	39	83	9	7	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	108	96	204
Clyde River	41	36	77	29	23	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	73	62	135
Broughton Island	40	34	74	41	25	66	4	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	15	88	74	162
Pangnirtung	118	96	214	27	40	67	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	11	24	159	151	310
Frobisher Bay	158	143	301	76	63	139	38	38	76	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	6	11	278	250	528
Cape Dorset	78	63	141	50	52	102	9	8	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	16	33	154	139	293
Lake Harbour	28	19	47	8	15	23	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	41	37	78
Igloodlik	86	67	153	28	21	49	24	26	50	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	116	258
Hall Beach	41	28	69	16	14	30	4	9	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	64	55	119
Port Burwell	28	28	56	6	6	12	5	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	40	37	77

TABLE 44
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE ESKIMO POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY HIGHEST GRADE OF ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL COMPLETED
BAFFIN REGION

Settlement	Never Attended			Kind. - Grade 5			Grades 6-9			Grades 10-11			Grades 12-13			Unknown			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Gried Fiord	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.5	37.5	41.3	-	4.2	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	8.3	6.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Resolute Bay	46.0	40.6	43.2	37.8	27.0	32.4	13.5	21.6	17.6	2.7	-	1.4	-	-	-	-	10.8	5.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Arctic Bay	51.5	61.6	56.3	24.3	30.0	27.0	3.0	1.7	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.2	6.7	14.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pond Inlet	47.2	51.1	49.0	40.8	40.6	40.7	8.3	7.3	7.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	1.0	2.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clyde River	56.2	58.1	57.0	39.7	37.1	38.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1	4.8	4.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Broughton Island	45.5	45.9	45.7	46.6	33.8	40.7	4.5	4.1	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	16.2	9.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pangnirtung	74.2	63.6	69.0	17.0	26.5	21.6	0.6	2.6	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.2	7.3	7.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Frobisher Bay	56.8	57.2	57.0	27.3	25.2	26.3	13.7	15.2	14.4	0.4	-	0.2	-	-	-	1.8	2.4	2.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cape Dorset	50.7	45.3	48.1	32.5	37.4	34.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.0	11.5	11.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lake Harbour	68.3	51.4	60.3	19.5	40.5	29.5	7.3	2.7	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	5.4	5.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Igloolik	60.6	57.8	59.3	19.7	18.1	19.0	16.9	22.4	19.4	2.8	1.7	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hall Beach	64.1	50.9	58.0	25.0	25.4	25.2	6.2	16.4	10.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.7	7.3	5.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Port Burwell	70.0	75.7	72.7	15.0	16.2	15.6	12.5	8.1	10.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	-	1.3	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 45

ESKIMO POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY AGE GROUPS BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN, RAFFIN REGION

Settlement and Languages Spoken	14-24 Years of Age			25-44 Years of Age			45 Years of Age and Over			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
<u>Grise Fiord</u>												
Native language only	-	-	-		8	12		3	5	8		
Native language + English	10	10	20	4	1	5		1	-	1	7	13
Total	10	10	20	4	9	17		4	5	9	15	26
<u>Resolute Bay</u>												
Native language only	1	1	2	4	10	14		3	7	10	8	20
Native language + English	15	12	27	10	6	16		4	1	5	29	26
Total	16	13	29	14	16	30		7	8	15	37	46
<u>Arctic Bay</u>												
Native language only	11	10	21	27	24	51		11	12	23	49	95
Native language + English	14	13	27	3	1	4		-	-	-	17	31
Total	25	23	48	30	25	55		11	12	23	66	126
<u>Pond Inlet</u>												
Native language only	13	15	28	32	35	67		9	13	22	54	117
Native language + English	39	26	65	12	5	17		3	2	5	54	87
Total	52	41	93	44	40	84		12	15	27	108	204
<u>Clyde River</u>												
Native language only	15	19	34	21	28	49		12	10	22	48	105
Native language + English	19	4	23	6	1	7		-	-	-	25	30
Total	34	23	57	27	29	56		12	10	22	73	135
<u>Broughton Island</u>												
Native language only	10	4	14	19	23	42		11	17	28	40	84
Native language + English	31	21	52	14	8	22		3	1	4	48	78
Total	41	25	66	33	31	64		14	18	32	88	162
<u>Pangnirtung</u>												
Native language only	22	23	45	52	51	103		28	28	56	102	204
Native language + English	35	42	77	18	6	24		4	-	4	57	105
Language unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	1	1	-	1
Total	57	65	122	70	57	127		32	29	61	159	310

(Cont'd)

TABLE 4.5 (cont'd)

Settlement and Languages Spoken	14-24 Years of Age			25-44 Years of Age			45 Years of Age and Over			Total	
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
<u>Profisher Bay</u>											
Native language only	13	15	28	61	99	160	60	43	103	134	157
Native language + English	76	72	148	53	19	72	12	-	12	141	91
English language only	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Language unknown	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	1
Total	90	89	179	115	118	233	73	43	116	278	250
											528
<u>Cape Dorset</u>											
Native language only	19	19	38	53	51	104	34	25	59	106	95
Native language + English	38	42	80	8	2	10	1	-	1	47	44
English language only	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Total	57	61	118	62	53	115	35	25	60	154	139
											293
<u>Lake Harbour</u>											
Native language only	5	7	12	14	19	33	11	4	15	30	30
Native language + English	8	6	14	3	1	4	-	-	-	11	7
Total	13	13	26	17	20	37	11	4	15	41	37
											78
<u>Igloodik</u>											
Native language only	5	3	8	35	45	80	22	18	40	62	66
Native language + English	57	42	99	21	7	28	2	1	3	80	50
Total	62	45	107	56	52	108	24	19	43	142	116
											258
<u>Hall Beach</u>											
Native language only	19	12	31	22	20	42	9	6	15	50	38
Native language + English	11	15	26	2	-	2	-	-	-	13	15
Language unknown	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2
Total	30	28	58	24	21	45	10	6	16	64	55
											119
<u>Port Burwell</u>											
Native language only	-	5	5	10	15	25	9	8	17	19	28
Native language + English	14	9	23	5	-	5	2	-	2	21	9
Total	14	14	28	15	15	30	11	8	19	40	37
											77

TABLE 46

ESKIMO POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY NUMBER OF PLACES
OF RESIDENCE IN PAST 7 YEARS, BAFFIN REGION

Settlement	1 Place			2 Places			3 Places			4 Places			5 Places			6 Places			7 Places			Unknown			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	N	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Grise Fiord	17	19	36	2	4	6	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	24	46
Resolute Bay	12	19	31	7	11	18	11	5	16	4	2	6	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	37	37	74
Arctic Bay	36	45	81	11	11	22	12	4	16	6	-	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	60	126
Pond Inlet	54	61	115	30	21	51	14	12	26	6	1	7	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	108	96	204
Clyde River	17	31	48	16	9	25	20	11	31	16	9	25	1	1	2	3	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	73	62	135
Broughton Island	11	25	36	23	29	52	25	14	39	21	3	24	5	2	7	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	88	74	162
Pangnirtung	117	113	230	14	25	39	24	10	34	2	1	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	159	151	310
Frobisher Bay	186	174	360	36	43	79	33	23	56	18	7	25	1	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	4	278	250	528
Cape Dorset	72	59	131	36	47	83	25	17	42	12	12	24	3	2	5	4	2	6	1	-	1	1	-	1	154	139	293
Lake Harbour	17	17	34	14	13	27	5	2	7	5	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	37	78
Igloolik	41	35	76	32	38	70	41	34	75	20	6	26	4	3	7	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	142	116	258
Hall Beach	34	33	67	9	10	19	13	9	22	6	1	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	64	55	119
Port Burwell	31	27	58	7	9	16	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	37	77

TABLE 47
SIZE OF THE ESKIMO LABOUR FORCE BY AGE GROUPS, BAFFIN REGION

Settlement	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Grise Fiord	1	-	1	9	12	21	2	3	5	-	-	-	12	15	27
Resolute Bay	3	1	4	17	2	19	6	-	6	-	-	-	26	3	29
Arctic Bay	6	3	9	39	1	40	7	-	7	-	-	-	52	4	56
Pond Inlet	8	1	9	62	7	69	9	-	9	-	-	-	79	8	87
Clyde River	14	1	15	34	4	38	9	-	9	-	-	-	57	5	62
Broughton Island	8	-	8	45	2	47	10	-	10	-	-	-	63	2	65
Pangnirtung	17	9	26	84	14	98	18	2	20	3	-	3	122	25	147
Frobisher Bay	11	8	19	128	20	148	49	3	52	1	-	1	189	31	220
Cape Dorset	15	6	21	74	11	85	25	-	25	-	-	-	114	17	131
Lake Harbour	3	-	3	23	2	25	7	-	7	-	-	-	33	2	35
Igloodik	5	1	6	74	3	77	13	1	14	-	-	-	92	5	97
Hall Beach	9	-	9	31	-	31	4	-	4	-	-	-	44	-	44
Port Burwell	3	2	5	20	8	28	4	-	4	1	-	1	28	10	38

TABLE 48

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE ESKIMO LABOUR FORCE BY AGE GROUPS, BAFFIN REGION

Settlement	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Grise Fiord	8.3	-	3.7	75.0	80.0	77.8	16.7	20.0	18.5	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Resolute Bay	11.5	33.3	13.8	65.4	66.7	65.5	23.1	-	20.7	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Arctic Bay	11.5	75.0	16.1	75.0	25.0	71.4	13.5	-	12.5	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pond Inlet	10.1	12.5	10.3	78.5	87.5	79.3	11.4	-	10.3	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clyde River	24.6	20.0	24.2	59.6	80.0	61.3	15.8	-	14.5	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Broughton Island	12.7	-	12.3	71.4	100.0	72.3	15.9	-	15.4	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pangnirtung	13.9	36.0	17.7	68.8	56.0	66.7	14.8	8.0	13.6	2.5	-	2.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Profisher Bay	5.8	25.8	8.6	67.7	64.5	67.3	25.9	9.7	23.6	0.5	-	0.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cape Dorset	13.2	35.3	16.0	64.9	64.7	64.9	21.9	-	19.1	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lake Harbour	9.1	-	8.6	69.7	100.0	71.4	21.2	-	20.0	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Iqloolik	5.4	20.0	6.2	80.5	60.0	79.4	14.1	20.0	14.4	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hall Beach	20.5	-	20.5	70.4	-	70.4	9.1	-	9.1	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Port Burwell	10.7	20.0	13.2	71.4	80.0	73.7	14.3	-	10.5	3.6	-	2.6	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 49

ESKIMO LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES BY AGE GROUPS, BAFFIN REGION

Settlement	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Grise Fiord	16.7	0.0	8.3	90.0	100.0	95.5	50.0	75.0	62.5	-	0.0	0.0	60.0	65.2	62.8
Resolute Bay	33.3	10.0	21.1	81.0	10.5	47.5	85.7	0.0	46.2	-	0.0	0.0	70.3	8.1	39.2
Arctic Bay	46.2	27.3	37.5	95.1	3.0	54.1	70.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.0	7.1	46.3
Pond Inlet	28.6	4.5	18.0	93.9	12.5	56.6	81.8	0.0	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	74.5	8.6	43.7
Clyde River	60.9	9.1	44.1	91.9	10.3	50.0	75.0	0.0	40.9	-	-	-	79.2	8.3	47.0
Broughton Island	32.0	0.0	19.5	93.7	5.1	54.0	71.4	0.0	33.3	-	0.0	0.0	72.4	2.7	40.6
Pangnirtung	51.5	23.7	36.6	93.3	17.7	58.0	75.0	9.1	43.5	37.5	0.0	20.0	78.7	17.1	48.8
Frobisher Bay	33.3	16.7	23.5	76.6	13.0	46.1	79.0	8.3	53.1	9.1	0.0	5.6	69.2	12.7	42.5
Cape Dorset	51.7	22.2	37.5	90.2	13.6	52.1	83.3	0.0	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.1	12.8	47.0
Lake Harbour	50.0	0.0	23.1	95.8	8.0	51.0	77.8	0.0	53.8	0.0	-	0.0	80.5	5.6	45.5
Igloolik	17.2	4.2	11.3	89.2	4.3	50.7	65.0	5.9	37.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	67.6	4.5	39.1
Hall Beach	69.2	0.0	31.0	77.5	0.0	43.1	66.7	0.0	36.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	69.8	0.0	37.6
Port Burwell	33.3	40.0	35.7	100.0	34.8	65.1	44.4	0.0	23.5	50.0	-	50.0	70.0	27.8	50.0

TABLE 50

TOTAL INCOME EARNED AND UNEARNED BY SOURCE FOR ESKIMO POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BAFFIN REGION

Settlement	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	Wages and Salaries											
Grise Fiord	26,517	2,511	29,058									
Resolute Bay	89,594	8,800	98,394									
Arctic Bay	68,767	4,950	73,727									
Pond Inlet	120,209	15,048	135,257									
Clyde River	83,604	4,735	88,339									
Broughton Island	143,938	5,780	149,718									
Pangnirtung	147,207	31,092	178,299									
Profisher Bay	885,238	111,764	997,022									
Cape Dorset	146,797	8,827	155,624									
Lake Harbour	51,704	2,178	53,882									
Iqloolik	172,890	30,739	203,629									
Hall Beach	161,666	6,366	168,032									
Port Burwell	17,380	6,900	24,280									
	Family Allowances											
Grise Fiord	4,224	408	4,632									
Resolute Bay	7,056	144	7,200									
Arctic Bay	8,956	336	9,292									
Pond Inlet	15,492	1,080	16,572									
Clyde River	11,444	672	12,116									
Broughton Island	12,356	408	12,764									
Pangnirtung	25,224	744	25,968									
Profisher Bay	46,674	3,168	49,842									
Cape Dorset	21,998	1,176	23,174									
Lake Harbour	5,886	360	6,246									
Iqloolik	22,896	1,416	24,312									
Hall Beach	8,904	384	9,288									
Port Burwell	4,600	720	5,320									
	Total Earned Income											
Grise Fiord	33,869	11,801	45,670									
Resolute Bay	90,674	8,948	99,622									
Arctic Bay	79,696	9,841	89,537									
Pond Inlet	151,839	18,789	170,628									
Clyde River	101,277	6,812	108,089									
Broughton Island	153,768	5,862	159,630									
Pangnirtung	203,680	38,054	241,734									
Profisher Bay	908,994	139,001	1,047,995									
Cape Dorset	121,463	15,833	137,296									
Lake Harbour	63,123	4,041	67,164									
Iqloolik	197,295	33,139	230,434									
Hall Beach	176,566	6,766	183,332									
Port Burwell	25,480	7,950	33,430									
	Pensions and Other Statutory Allowances											

TABLE 51

PER CAPITA INCOME AND AVERAGE INCOME PER FAMILY, ESKIMO POPULATION,
BAFFIN REGION

Settlement	Per Capita Income			Average Income Per Family
	Male	Female	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Grise Fiord	780	376	600	3,247
Resolute Bay	1,192	169	721	4,384
Arctic Bay	814	136	468	2,251
Pond Inlet	936	170	552	2,826
Clyde River	835	61	451	2,571
Broughton Island	1,050	70	575	3,082
Pangnirtung	987	170	578	3,250
Frobisher Bay	1,768	276	1,018	5,852
Cape Dorset	823	83	473	2,596
Lake Harbour	1,106	98	629	3,580
Igloolik	374	194	553	3,107
Hall Beach	1,720	75	909	4,543
Port Burwell	544	168	367	1,875

AVERAGE EARNINGS FROM SPECIFIED SOURCES OF INCOME AND AVERAGE
UNEARNED INCOME, ESKIMO POPULATION, BAFFIN REGION*

[illegible]

* based on number of persons 14 years of age and over with specified income.

* Based on number of persons 14 years of age and over with specified income.
**Only 3 females in the Barfin Region declared income from Hunting, Trapping and Fishing.

TABLE 53

ESKIMO POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, KEEWATIN REGION

Settlement	0-14 Years of Age			15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Population		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Eskimo Point	117	120	237	21	17	38	78	80	158	28	24	52	9	7	16	253	248	501
Whale Cove	52	43	95	6	8	14	21	22	43	9	8	17	1	3	4	89	84	173
Rankin Inlet	119	116	235	22	23	45	68	59	127	20	22	42	1	-	1	230	220	450
Chesterfield Inlet	65	60	125	5	7	12	26	32	58	7	6	13	1	4	5	104	109	213
Coral Harbour	81	80	161	13	15	28	46	39	85	15	8	23	-	-	-	155	142	297
Repulse Bay	54	42	96	8	13	21	30	27	57	9	8	17	1	1	2	102	91	193
Baker Lake	164	141	305	22	27	49	92	85	177	25	28	53	5	8	13	308	289	597

TABLE 54

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESKIMO POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, KEEWATIN REGION

Settlement	0-14 Years of Age			15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Population		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Eskimo Point	46.2	48.4	47.3	8.3	6.8	7.6	30.8	32.3	31.5	11.1	9.7	10.4	3.6	2.8	3.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Whale Cove	58.4	51.2	54.9	6.8	9.5	8.1	23.6	26.2	24.9	10.1	9.5	9.8	1.1	3.6	2.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rankin Inlet	51.7	52.7	52.2	9.6	10.5	10.0	29.6	26.8	28.2	8.7	10.0	9.4	0.4	-	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Chesterfield Inlet	62.5	55.0	58.7	4.8	6.4	5.6	25.0	29.4	27.2	6.7	5.5	6.1	1.0	3.7	2.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Coral Harbour	52.2	56.3	54.2	8.4	10.6	9.4	29.7	27.5	28.6	9.7	5.6	7.8	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Repulse Bay	52.9	46.1	49.8	7.9	14.3	10.9	29.4	29.7	29.5	8.8	8.8	8.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baker Lake	53.2	48.8	51.1	7.2	9.3	8.2	29.9	29.4	29.6	8.1	9.7	8.9	1.6	2.8	2.2	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 55
ESKIMO FAMILIES BY SIZE - BOARDERS COUNTED AS SEPARATE FAMILIES, KEEWATIN REGION

Settlement	1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-8 Persons	9-11 Persons	12 or more Persons	Total No. of Families
Eskimo Point	7	21	57	30	4	-	119
Whale Cove	3	3	13	14	1	-	34
Rankin Inlet	3	10	35	34	6	1	89
Chesterfield Inlet	6	2	14	11	7	-	40
Coral Harbour	3	3	27	19	4	1	57
Repulse Bay	1	5	18	13	2	-	39
Baker Lake	9	7	29	48	12	2	107

TABLE 58

ESKIMO POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY AGE GROUPS
BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN, KEKWAIN REGION

Settlement and Languages Spoken	14-24 Years of Age			25-44 Years of Age			45 Years of Age and Over					Total	
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	M	F
<u>Eskimo Point</u>													
Native language only	4	7	11	44	53	97	34	30	64	82	90	172	
Native language + English	42	36	78	13	7	20	3	1	4	58	44	102	
Total	46	43	89	57	60	117	37	31	68	140	134	274	
<u>Whale Cove</u>													
Native language only	1	2	3	10	16	26	7	9	16	18	27	45	
Native language + English	15	12	27	5	1	6	2	2	4	22	15	37	
Language Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	
Total	16	14	30	15	17	32	10	11	21	41	42	83	
<u>Rankin Inlet</u>													
Native language only	-	2	2	16	22	38	16	21	37	32	45	77	
Native language + English	44	50	94	30	17	47	5	1	6	79	68	147	
Language Unknown	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Total	44	52	96	47	39	86	21	22	43	112	113	225	
<u>Chesterfield Inlet</u>													
Native language only	-	1	1	7	16	23	6	9	15	13	26	39	
Native language + English	17	19	36	11	6	17	2	1	3	30	26	56	
Total	17	20	37	18	22	40	8	10	18	43	52	95	
<u>Coral Harbour</u>													
Native language only	2	5	7	24	23	47	14	8	22	40	36	76	
Native language + English	25	23	48	10	5	15	1	-	1	36	28	64	
Language Unknown	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Total	27	28	55	34	29	63	15	8	23	76	65	141	
<u>Repulse Bay</u>													
Native language only	9	11	20	16	19	35	9	9	18	24	39	73	
Native language + English	10	9	19	4	1	5	1	-	1	15	10	25	
Total	19	20	39	20	20	40	10	9	19	49	49	98	
<u>Baker Lake</u>													
Native language only	-	3	3	44	59	103	27	34	61	71	96	167	
Native language + English	57	47	104	19	9	28	3	2	5	79	58	137	
Language Unknown	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Total	57	50	107	64	68	132	30	36	66	151	154	305	

TABLE 59

ESKIMO POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY NUMBER OF PLACES OF
RESIDENCE IN PAST 7 YEARS, KEEWATIN REGION

Settlement	1 Place			2 Places			3 Places			4 Places			5 Places			6 Places			7 Places			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Eskimo Point	113	119	232	13	10	23	12	4	16	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	134	274
Whale Cove	26	28	54	11	10	21	3	2	5	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	42	83
Rankin Inlet	57	70	127	17	16	33	31	22	53	6	3	9	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	113	225
Chesterfield Inlet	35	47	82	4	2	6	3	3	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	52	95
Coral Harbour	53	47	100	5	8	13	16	9	25	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	65	141
Repulse Bay	20	18	38	6	10	16	19	15	34	3	3	6	1	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	49	49	98
Baker Lake	96	104	200	19	26	45	18	18	36	13	-	13	4	5	9	1	-	1	-	1	1	151	154	305

TABLE 60

SIZE OF THE ESKIMO LABOUR FORCE BY AGE GROUPS, KEEWATIN REGION

Settlement	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Eskimo Point	8	2	10	71	6	77	19	2	21	-	-	-	98	10	108
Whale Cove	3	-	3	21	1	22	8	-	8	1	-	1	33	1	34
Rankin Inlet	6	4	10	63	9	72	20	2	22	1	-	1	90	15	105
Chesterfield Inlet	1	1	2	24	-	24	5	2	7	-	1	1	30	4	34
Coral Harbour	5	1	6	44	2	46	10	-	10	-	-	-	59	3	62
Repulse Bay	4	1	5	27	1	28	6	-	6	-	-	-	37	2	39
Baker Lake	5	2	7	85	6	91	24	4	28	-	1	1	114	13	127

TABLE 61

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE ESKIMO LABOUR FORCE BY AGE GROUPS, KEEWATIN REGION

Settlement	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Eskimo Point	8.2	20.0	9.3	72.4	60.0	71.3	19.4	20.0	19.4	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Whale Cove	9.1	-	8.8	63.6	100.0	64.7	24.3	-	23.5	3.0	-	3.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rankin Inlet	6.7	26.7	9.5	70.0	60.0	68.6	22.2	13.3	20.9	1.1	-	1.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Chesterfield Inlet	3.3	25.0	5.9	80.0	-	70.6	16.7	50.0	20.6	-	25.0	2.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Coral Harbour	8.5	33.3	9.7	74.6	66.7	74.2	16.9	-	16.1	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Repulse Bay	10.8	50.0	12.8	73.0	50.0	71.8	16.2	-	15.4	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Baker Lake	4.4	15.4	5.5	74.6	46.1	71.7	21.0	30.8	22.0	-	7.7	0.8	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 62
ESKIMO LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES BY AGE GROUPS, KEENWATIN REGION

Settlement	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Eskimo Point	38.1	11.8	26.3	91.0	7.5	48.7	67.9	8.3	40.4	-	-	-	72.1	7.8	40.9
Whale Cove	50.0	-	21.4	100.0	4.5	51.2	88.9	-	47.1	100.0	-	25.0	89.2	2.4	43.6
Rankin Inlet	27.3	17.4	22.2	92.6	15.3	56.7	100.0	9.1	52.4	100.0	-	100.0	81.1	14.4	48.8
Chesterfield Inlet	20.0	14.3	16.7	92.3	-	41.4	71.4	33.3	53.8	-	25.0	20.0	76.9	8.2	38.6
Coral Harbour	38.5	6.7	21.4	95.7	5.1	54.1	66.7	-	43.5	-	-	-	79.7	4.8	45.6
Repulse Bay	50.0	7.7	23.8	90.0	3.7	49.1	66.7	-	35.3	-	-	-	77.1	4.1	40.2
Baker Lake	22.7	7.4	14.3	92.4	7.1	51.4	96.0	14.3	52.8	-	12.5	7.7	79.2	8.8	43.5

TABLE 63

TOTAL INCOME EARNED AND UNEARNED BY SOURCE FOR ESKIMO POPULATION
14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, KEEWATIN REGION

Settlement	Wages and Salaries			Hunting Trapping Fishing			Self-Employment		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Eskimo Point	117,547	11,832	129,379	12,675	-	12,675	8,638	8,377	17,015
Whale Cove	86,140	4,455	90,595	7,050	109	7,159	4,919	5,361	10,280
Rankin Inlet	206,398	26,348	232,746	13,256	233	13,489	49,716	12,323	62,039
Chesterfield Inlet	104,174	5,383	109,557	500	-	500	2,615	4,035	6,650
Coral Harbour	119,011	4,629	123,640	18,363	-	18,363	3,755	2,312	6,067
Repulse Bay	12,751	2,527	15,278	23,400	-	23,400	3,612	6,691	10,303
Baker Lake	226,871	41,839	268,710	11,731	-	11,731	27,754	10,490	38,244
Settlement	Family Allowances			Pensions and Other Statutory Allowances			Other Government Sources*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Eskimo Point	96	17,426	17,522	8,226	7,326	15,552	19,466	7,271	26,737
Whale Cove	-	6,504	6,504	900	2,700	3,600	2,039	905	2,944
Rankin Inlet	3,015	18,016	21,031	900	-	900	2,214	5,459	7,673
Chesterfield Inlet	144	9,422	9,566	900	2,736	3,636	9,501	3,261	12,762
Coral Harbour	312	10,454	10,766	-	-	-	5,169	3,828	8,997
Repulse Bay	428	5,730	6,158	1,325	900	2,225	2,692	4,477	7,169
Baker Lake	72	23,021	23,093	6,732	7,224	13,956	61,919	8,453	70,372
Settlement	Total Earned Income			Total Unearned Income			Total Income, All Sources		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Eskimo Point	138,860	20,209	159,069	27,788	32,023	59,811	166,648	52,232	218,880
Whale Cove	98,109	9,925	108,034	2,939	10,109	13,048	101,048	20,034	121,082
Rankin Inlet	269,370	38,904	308,274	6,129	23,475	29,604	275,499	62,379	337,878
Chesterfield Inlet	107,289	9,418	116,707	10,545	15,419	25,964	117,834	24,837	142,671
Coral Harbour	141,129	6,941	148,070	5,481	14,282	19,763	146,610	21,223	167,833
Repulse Bay	39,763	9,218	48,981	4,445	11,107	15,552	44,208	20,325	64,533
Baker Lake	266,356	52,329	318,685	68,723	38,698	107,421	335,079	91,027	426,106

* Includes, for the most part, social assistance payments as well as training allowances, maintenance of dependent children, workmen's compensation.

TABLE 64
PER CAPITA INCOME AND AVERAGE INCOME PER FAMILY, ESKIMO POPULATION,
KEEWATIN REGION

Settlement	<u>Per Capita Income</u>			Average Income Per Family
	Male	Female	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Eskimo Point	659	211	437	1,839
Whale Cove	1,135	239	700	3,561
Rankin Inlet	1,198	284	751	3,796
Chesterfield Inlet	1,133	228	670	3,567
Coral Harbour	946	149	565	2,944
Repulse Bay	433	223	334	1,655
Baker Lake	1,088	315	714	3,982

TABLE 65

AVERAGE EARNINGS FROM SPECIFIED SOURCES OF INCOME AND AVERAGE
UNEARNED INCOME, ESKIMO POPULATION, KEEWATIN REGION*

Settlement	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>Wages and Salaries</u>			<u>Hunting Trapping Fishing</u>		
Eskimo Point	1,130	845	1,096	165	-	165
Whale Cove	2,461	248	1,709	243	109	239
Rankin Inlet	2,243	676	1,777	698	58	586
Chesterfield Inlet	3,064	673	2,608	500	-	500
Coral Harbour	1,951	661	1,818	346	-	346
Repulse Bay	455	842	493	632	-	632
Baker Lake	1,923	1,494	1,840	226	-	226
	<u>Self-Employment</u>			<u>Unearned Income</u>		
Eskimo Point	118	118	118	339	337	338
Whale Cove	410	158	223	245	361	326
Rankin Inlet	1,308	162	544	245	331	308
Chesterfield Inlet	163	139	148	479	454	464
Coral Harbour	99	66	83	238	286	271
Repulse Bay	172	372	264	370	327	338
Baker Lake	414	122	250	1,011	407	659

*Based on number of persons 14 years of age and over with specified income.

TABLE 66

NATIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS FOR SELECTED SETTLEMENTS IN THE MACKENZIE REGION

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	0-14 Years of Age			15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Population		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Aklavik	31	34	65	4	6	10	18	18	36	6	10	16	4	8	12	63	76	139
Indian	88	80	168	16	13	29	45	46	94	10	14	24	7	2	9	166	158	324
Eskimo	34	31	65	6	5	11	9	15	24	1	4	5	7	1	8	57	56	113
Métis																		
Fort Franklin	81	81	162	13	17	30	44	40	84	16	18	34	10	3	13	164	159	323
Indian																		
Fort Liard	57	47	104	15	3	18	41	29	70	13	10	23	7	5	12	133	94	227
Indian																		
Fort McPherson	107	122	229	19	24	43	75	72	147	22	24	46	16	16	32	239	258	497
Indian	16	14	30	3	2	5	5	6	11	1	1	2	-	-	-	25	23	48
Métis																		
Fort Resolution	100	75	175	18	17	35	59	38	97	27	25	52	17	10	27	221	165	386
Indian	43	35	78	5	12	17	21	17	38	4	5	9	3	2	5	76	71	147
Métis																		
Fort Simpson	90	90	180	24	22	46	39	43	82	23	14	37	5	8	13	181	177	358
Indian	6	5	11	4	2	6	3	1	4	1	3	4	3	1	4	17	12	29
Métis																		
Fort Smith	70	65	135	27	21	48	51	51	102	19	12	31	6	9	15	173	158	331
Indian	130	120	250	34	22	56	44	65	109	17	22	39	10	5	15	235	234	469
Métis																		
Fort Wrigley	21	29	50	9	10	19	18	15	33	17	5	22	4	5	9	69	64	133
Indian																		
Inuvik	22	16	38	9	6	15	7	16	23	3	7	10	-	-	-	41	45	86
Indian	124	143	267	25	36	61	86	63	149	22	23	45	4	5	9	261	270	531
Eskimo	9	16	25	1	-	1	8	8	16	1	-	1	-	2	2	19	26	45
Métis																		
Paulatuk	24	17	41	3	1	4	9	13	22	4	2	6	-	1	1	40	34	74
Eskimo																		
Rae	193	201	394	32	27	59	102	101	203	50	43	93	20	23	43	397	395	792
Indian																		
Sachs Harbour	30	36	66	4	5	9	8	13	21	5	4	9	1	1	2	48	59	107
Eskimo																		
Trout Lake	7	10	17	2	2	4	8	5	13	1	2	3	1	2	3	19	21	40
Indian																		
Tuktoyaktuk	126	119	245	34	26	60	66	50	116	32	27	59	3	2	5	261	224	485
Eskimo																		
Yellowknife	62	69	131	25	17	42	48	52	100	13	14	27	9	8	17	157	160	317
Indian	4	7	11	-	-	-	5	9	14	-	-	-	4	-	-	9	16	25
Eskimo	50	35	85	12	18	30	25	30	55	6	6	12	2	1	3	95	90	185
Métis																		
Yellowknife Village	25	25	50	5	1	6	15	9	24	5	7	12	5	4	9	55	46	101
Indian																		

TABLE 67

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS FOR SELECTED SETTLEMENTS IN THE MACKENZIE REGION

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	0-14 Years of Age			15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Population		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Aklavik	49.2	44.7	46.8	6.3	7.9	7.2	28.6	23.7	25.9	9.5	13.2	11.5	6.4	10.5	8.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	53.0	50.6	51.9	9.6	8.2	8.9	27.1	31.0	29.1	6.0	8.9	7.4	4.2	1.3	2.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo	59.6	55.4	57.5	10.5	8.9	9.7	15.8	26.6	21.2	1.8	7.1	4.4	12.3	1.8	7.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																		
Fort Franklin	49.4	50.9	50.2	7.9	10.7	9.3	26.8	25.2	26.0	9.8	11.3	10.5	6.1	1.9	4.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian																		
Fort Liard	42.8	50.0	45.8	11.3	3.2	7.9	30.8	30.9	30.8	9.8	10.6	10.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian																		
Fort McPherson	64.8	47.3	46.1	7.9	9.3	8.6	31.4	27.9	29.6	9.2	9.3	9.3	6.7	6.2	6.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	64.0	60.9	62.5	12.0	8.7	10.4	20.0	26.1	22.9	4.0	4.3	4.2	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																		
Fort Resolution	45.2	45.5	45.3	8.2	10.3	9.1	26.7	23.0	25.1	12.2	15.1	13.5	7.7	6.1	7.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	56.6	49.3	51.1	6.6	16.9	11.6	27.6	23.9	25.8	5.3	7.1	6.1	3.9	2.8	3.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																		
Fort Simpson	49.7	50.9	50.3	13.3	12.4	12.9	21.5	24.3	22.9	12.7	7.9	10.3	2.8	4.5	3.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	35.3	41.7	37.9	23.5	16.7	20.7	17.6	8.3	13.8	5.9	25.0	13.8	17.6	8.3	13.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																		
Fort Smith	40.5	41.1	40.8	15.6	13.3	14.5	29.5	32.3	30.8	11.0	7.6	9.4	3.4	5.7	4.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	55.3	51.3	53.3	14.5	9.4	11.9	18.7	27.8	23.3	7.2	9.4	8.3	4.3	2.1	3.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																		
Fort Wigley	30.4	45.3	37.6	13.1	15.6	14.3	26.1	23.4	24.8	24.6	7.8	16.5	5.8	7.8	6.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian																		
Inuvik	51.6	35.6	44.2	22.0	13.3	17.4	17.1	35.6	26.8	7.3	15.5	11.6	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	47.5	53.0	50.3	9.6	13.3	11.5	33.0	23.3	28.0	8.4	8.5	8.5	1.5	1.9	1.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo	47.3	61.5	55.6	5.3	-	2.2	42.1	30.8	35.6	5.3	-	2.2	-	7.7	4.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																		
Paulatuk	60.0	50.0	55.4	7.5	2.9	5.4	22.5	38.2	29.7	10.0	5.9	8.1	-	2.9	1.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo																		
Rae	48.6	50.9	49.7	8.1	6.8	7.5	25.7	25.6	25.6	12.6	10.9	11.8	5.0	5.8	5.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian																		
Sachs Harbour	62.5	61.0	61.7	8.3	8.5	8.4	16.7	22.0	19.6	10.4	6.8	8.4	2.1	1.7	1.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo																		
Trout Lake	36.8	47.6	42.5	10.5	9.5	10.0	42.1	23.8	32.5	5.3	9.5	7.5	5.3	9.5	7.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian																		
Tuktoyaktuk	48.3	53.1	50.5	13.0	11.6	12.4	25.3	22.3	23.9	12.3	12.1	12.2	1.1	0.9	1.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo																		
Yellowknife	39.5	43.1	41.3	15.9	10.6	13.3	30.6	32.5	31.5	8.3	8.8	8.5	5.7	5.0	5.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	44.5	43.7	44.0	-	-	-	55.5	36.3	36.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo	52.7	38.9	46.0	12.6	20.0	16.2	26.3	33.3	29.7	6.3	6.7	6.5	2.1	1.1	1.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																		
Yellowknife Village	45.4	54.3	49.5	9.1	2.2	5.9	27.3	19.6	23.8	9.1	15.2	11.9	9.1	8.7	8.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian																		

TABLE 68

NATIVE FAMILIES BY SIZE - BOARDS COUNTED AS SEPARATE FAMILIES, SELECTED SETTLEMENTS IN THE MACKENZIE REGION

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	1 Person	2 Persons	3 - 5 Persons	6 - 8 Persons	9 - 11 Persons	12 or more Persons	Total No. of Families
Aklavik							
Indian	7	2	15	7	1	1	33
Eskimo	6	3	10	17	5	8	49
Métis	7	3	8	3	3	-	24
Fort Franklin							
Indian	4	4	14	21	10	1	54
Fort Liard							
Indian	26	7	17	11	4	-	65
Fort McPherson							
Indian	70	19	33	24	10	-	156
Métis	-	-	3	2	2	-	7
Fort Resolution							
Indian	36	20	28	16	6	3	109
Métis	10	3	9	3	6	-	31
Fort Simpson							
Indian	48	7	27	12	6	3	103
Métis	3	4	3	2	-	-	12
Fort Smith							
Indian	42	10	20	14	5	3	94
Métis	29	11	26	12	8	6	92
Fort Wrigley							
Indian	27	5	6	4	1	3	46
Inuvik							
Indian	19	1	3	5	2	1	22
Eskimo	26	8	16	23	19	4	96
Métis	6	1	4	-	1	1	13
Paulatuk							
Eskimo	1	1	5	6	1	-	14
Rae							
Indian	30	33	58	39	19	2	181
Sachs Harbour							
Eskimo	-	-	7	6	4	-	17
Trout Lake							
Indian	3	1	4	1	1	-	10
Tuktoyaktuk							
Eskimo	13	7	25	26	14	3	88
Yellowknife							
Indian	46	16	16	7	3	5	93
Eskimo	2	1	3	-	-	-	6
Métis	24	6	11	10	1	-	52
Yellowknife Village							
Indian	-	-	10	8	1	-	19

TABLE 69

NATIVE POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY HIGHEST GRADE OF ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL
COMPLETED FOR SELECTED SETTLEMENTS IN THE MACKENZIE REGION

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	Never Attended			Kind. - Grade 5			Grades 6 - 9			Grades 10 - 11			Grades 12 - 13			Unknown			Total		
	M F T			M F T			M F T			M F T			M F T			M F T			M F T		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Alavik																					
Indian	3	10	13	13	12	25	14	15	29	1	3	4	-	-	-	1	1	2	32	41	73
Eskimo	18	15	33	13	26	39	20	22	42	3	3	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	54	67	121
Métis	1	-	1	5	9	14	10	11	21	3	5	8	-	-	-	2	2	4	21	27	48
Port Franklin																					
Indian	34	29	63	17	14	31	28	32	60	4	1	5	1	-	1	2	3	5	86	79	165
Port Liard																					
Indian	51	29	80	13	10	23	11	9	20	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	77	50	127
Port McPherson																					
Indian	27	22	49	24	31	55	49	45	94	8	7	15	2	2	4	-	1	1	110	108	218
Métis	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	3	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	9	16
Port Resolution																					
Indian	25	19	44	6	10	16	29	31	60	1	4	5	-	2	2	4	2	6	65	68	133
Métis	2	2	4	4	3	7	16	13	29	1	8	9	-	2	2	-	-	-	23	28	51
Port Simpson																					
Indian	18	25	43	15	15	30	19	22	41	6	4	10	4	1	5	4	2	6	66	69	135
Métis	1	2	3	2	3	5	6	1	7	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	12	7	19
Port Smith																					
Indian	25	26	51	19	13	32	53	41	94	4	8	12	7	3	10	1	2	3	109	93	202
Métis	13	13	26	13	22	35	58	60	118	19	19	38	7	7	14	1	-	1	111	121	232
Port Wrigley																					
Indian	19	11	30	7	10	17	6	8	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	29	61
Inuvik																					
Indian	1	2	3	3	3	6	6	16	22	5	3	8	2	1	3	1	2	3	18	27	45
Eskimo	30	26	56	30	28	58	52	68	120	14	7	21	7	3	10	7	6	13	140	138	278
Métis	-	3	3	3	2	5	5	3	8	-	1	1	3	-	3	-	1	1	11	10	21
Paulatuk																					
Eskimo	5	9	14	9	5	14	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	16	17	33
Rae																					
Indian	112	104	216	32	37	69	46	43	89	3	1	4	3	4	7	3	4	7	199	193	392
Sachs Harbour																					
Eskimo	9	10	19	3	3	6	3	7	10	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	20	36
Trout Lake																					
Indian	5	8	13	2	-	2	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	12	11	23
Tuktoyaktuk																					
Eskimo	34	26	60	29	30	59	49	40	89	13	9	22	3	1	4	1	-	1	129	106	235
Yellowknife																					
Indian	21	25	46	14	18	32	36	25	61	9	15	26	13	7	20	3	1	4	96	91	187
Eskimo	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	6	1	2	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	5	9	14
Métis	3	2	5	6	9	15	21	15	36	10	24	34	5	4	9	2	3	5	47	57	104
Yellowknife Village																					
Indian	16	15	31	9	4	13	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	30	22	52

TABLE 70

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY HIGHEST GRADE OF ELEMENTARY
OR SECONDARY SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED SETTLEMENTS IN THE MACKENZIE REGION

Settlement Ethnic Origin	Never Attended			Kind.-Grade 5			Grades 6-9			Grades 10-11...			Grades 12-13			Unknown			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Aklavik	9.4	24.4	17.8	40.6	29.3	34.3	43.8	36.6	39.7	3.1	7.3	5.5	-	-	-	3.1	2.4	2.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	33.3	22.4	27.3	24.1	36.8	32.2	37.0	32.8	34.7	5.6	4.5	5.0	-	1.5	0.8	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Esquimo	4.8	-	2.1	23.8	33.3	29.2	47.6	40.8	43.7	14.3	18.5	16.7	-	-	-	9.5	7.4	8.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																					
Fort Franklin	39.5	36.7	38.2	19.8	17.7	18.8	32.6	40.5	36.4	4.6	1.3	3.0	1.2	-	0.6	2.3	3.8	3.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian																					
Fort Liard	66.2	58.0	63.0	16.9	20.0	19.1	14.3	18.0	15.7	1.3	2.0	1.6	1.3	2.0	1.6	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian																					
Fort McPherson	24.5	20.4	22.5	21.8	28.7	25.2	44.6	41.7	43.1	7.3	6.5	6.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	-	0.9	0.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																					
Fort Resolution	38.5	28.0	33.1	9.2	14.7	12.0	44.6	45.6	45.1	1.5	5.9	3.8	-	2.9	1.5	6.2	2.9	4.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	8.7	7.1	7.8	17.4	10.7	13.7	69.6	46.4	56.2	4.3	28.6	17.7	-	7.1	3.9	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																					
Fort Simpson	27.2	36.2	31.9	22.7	21.7	22.2	28.8	31.9	30.4	9.1	5.8	7.4	6.1	1.5	3.7	6.1	2.9	4.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	8.3	28.6	15.8	16.7	42.8	26.3	50.0	14.3	36.8	-	14.3	5.3	16.7	-	10.5	8.3	-	5.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																					
Fort Smith	22.9	27.9	25.2	17.4	14.0	15.8	48.6	44.1	46.5	3.7	8.6	6.0	6.4	3.2	5.0	0.9	2.2	1.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	11.7	10.7	11.2	11.7	18.2	15.1	52.3	49.6	50.9	17.1	15.7	16.4	6.3	5.8	6.0	0.9	-	0.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																					
Fort Wrigley	59.4	37.9	49.2	21.9	34.5	27.9	18.7	27.6	22.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian																					
Inuvik	5.6	7.4	6.7	16.6	11.1	13.3	33.3	59.3	48.9	27.8	11.1	17.7	11.1	3.7	6.7	5.6	7.4	6.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	21.4	18.8	20.1	21.4	20.3	20.9	37.2	49.3	43.2	10.0	5.1	7.5	5.0	2.2	3.6	5.0	4.3	4.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Esquimo	-	30.0	14.3	27.3	20.0	23.8	45.4	30.0	38.1	-	10.0	4.8	27.3	-	11.3	-	10.0	4.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																					
Paulatuk	31.2	52.9	42.4	56.3	29.4	42.4	12.5	11.8	12.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.9	3.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Esquimo																					
Rae	56.3	53.9	55.1	16.1	19.1	17.6	23.1	22.3	22.7	1.5	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian																					
Sachs Harbour	56.2	50.0	52.8	18.8	15.0	16.7	18.8	35.0	27.8	6.2	-	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Esquimo																					
Trout Lake	41.6	72.7	56.5	16.7	-	8.7	25.0	9.1	17.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.7	18.2	17.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian																					
Tuktoyaktuk	26.3	24.5	25.5	22.5	28.3	25.1	38.0	37.7	37.9	10.1	8.5	9.4	2.3	1.0	1.7	0.8	-	0.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Esquimo																					
Yellowknife	21.9	27.5	24.6	14.6	19.7	17.1	37.5	27.5	32.6	9.4	16.5	12.8	13.5	7.7	10.7	3.1	1.1	2.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Esquimo	6.4	3.5	4.8	12.8	15.8	14.4	44.7	26.3	34.6	21.3	42.1	32.7	10.6	7.0	8.7	4.2	5.3	4.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis																					
Yellowknife Village	53.3	68.2	59.6	30.0	18.2	25.0	10.0	13.6	11.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.7	-	3.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indian																					

NATIVE POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY AGE GROUPS BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN
FOR SELECTED SETTLEMENTS IN THE MACKENZIE REGION

Settlement, Ethnic Origin and Languages Spoken	14-24 Years of Age						25-44 Years of Age						45 Years of Age and Over						Total		
	M			F			M			F			M			F			M	F	T
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Aklavik																					
Indian - Native language + English	2	3	5	7	7	14	7	7	14	9	15	24	9	15	24	18	25	43			
- English language only	5	10	15	8	5	13	15	5	13	1	1	2	1	1	2	14	16	30			
Total	7	13	20	15	12	27	22	12	27	10	16	26	10	16	26	32	41	73			
Eskimo																					
Native language only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	3	2	5	3	2	5			
- Native language + English	13	6	19	18	28	46	18	28	46	11	14	25	11	14	25	42	48	90			
- English language only	6	13	19	3	4	7	3	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	17	26			
Total	19	19	38	21	32	53	21	32	53	14	16	30	14	16	30	54	67	121			
Métis																					
Native language + English	2	-	2	1	3	4	1	3	4	3	3	6	3	3	6	6	6	12			
- English language only	8	12	20	6	7	13	6	7	13	1	2	3	1	2	3	15	21	36			
Total	10	12	22	7	10	17	7	10	17	4	5	9	4	5	9	21	27	48			
Fort Franklin																					
Indian - Native language only	-	-	-	4	15	19	4	15	19	12	17	29	12	17	29	16	32	48			
- Native language + English	31	28	59	25	15	40	25	15	40	14	4	18	14	4	18	70	47	117			
Total	31	28	59	29	30	59	29	30	59	26	21	47	26	21	47	86	79	165			
Fort Liard																					
Indian - Native language only	1	1	2	11	10	21	11	10	21	14	14	28	14	14	28	26	25	51			
- Native language + English	20	14	34	25	9	34	25	9	34	6	1	7	6	1	7	51	24	75			
- English language only	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1			
Total	21	15	36	36	20	56	36	20	56	20	15	35	20	15	35	77	50	127			
Fort McPherson																					
Indian - Native language only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	2	5	7	2	5	7			
- Native language + English	4	1	5	34	38	72	34	38	72	34	34	68	34	34	68	72	73	145			
- English language only	27	25	52	9	5	14	-	5	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	30	66			
Total	31	26	57	43	43	86	43	43	86	36	39	75	36	39	75	110	108	218			
Métis																					
Native language + English	-	-	-	3	6	9	3	6	9	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	7	10			
- English language only	2	2	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	4	2	6			
Total	2	2	4	4	6	10	4	6	10	1	1	2	1	1	2	7	9	16			
Fort Resolution																					
Indian - Native language only	-	-	-	1	4	5	1	4	5	8	11	19	8	11	19	9	15	24			
- Native language + English	14	23	37	20	15	35	20	15	35	16	10	26	16	10	26	50	48	98			
- English language only	6	2	8	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	11			
Total	20	25	45	21	21	42	21	21	42	24	22	46	24	22	46	65	68	133			
Métis																					
Native language + English	3	5	8	8	7	15	8	7	15	3	3	6	3	3	6	14	15	29			
- English language only	6	9	15	3	4	7	3	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	13	22			
Total	9	14	23	11	11	22	11	11	22	3	3	6	3	3	6	23	28	51			

(Cont'd)

TABLE 71 (cont'd)

Settlement, Ethnic Origin and Languages Spoken	14-24 Years of Age			25-44 Years of Age			45 Years of Age and Over			Total		
	M	T	F	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Fort Simpson												
Indian - Native language only	-	1	1	3	12	15	7	12	19	10	25	35
- Native language + English	27	20	47	9	17	26	17	5	22	53	42	95
- English language only	1	1	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	2	5
Total	28	22	50	14	30	44	24	17	41	66	69	135
Métis												
- Native language only	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2
- Native language + English	5	1	6	1	1	1	4	3	7	10	4	14
- English language only	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	3
Total	6	2	8	2	1	3	4	4	8	12	7	19
Fort Smith												
Indian - Native language only	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	4	6	2	7	9
- Native language + English	37	22	59	15	27	42	22	16	38	74	65	139
- English language only	21	16	37	11	4	15	1	1	2	33	21	54
Total	58	38	96	26	34	60	25	21	46	109	93	202
Métis												
- Native language only	13	17	30	16	23	39	1	2	3	1	2	3
- Native language + English	40	35	75	15	19	34	6	4	41	49	61	110
- English language only	53	52	105	31	42	73	27	27	54	111	121	232
Total												
Fort Wrigley												
Indian - Native language only	1	-	1	-	4	4	9	7	16	10	11	21
- Native language + English	4	8	12	11	7	18	6	3	9	21	18	39
- English language only	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total	6	8	14	11	11	22	15	10	25	32	29	61
Inuvik												
Indian - Native language + English	1	4	5	3	4	7	3	6	9	7	14	21
- English language only	10	10	20	1	3	4	-	-	-	11	13	24
Total	11	14	25	4	7	11	3	6	9	18	27	45
Eskimo												
- Native language only	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9	2	7	9
- Native language + English	43	42	85	48	37	85	24	21	45	115	100	215
- English language only	18	24	42	5	7	12	-	-	-	23	31	54
Total	61	66	127	53	44	97	26	28	54	140	138	278
Métis												
- Native language + English	-	1	1	3	3	6	1	1	2	4	5	9
- English language only	6	-	6	1	4	5	-	1	1	7	5	12
Total	6	1	7	4	7	11	1	2	3	11	10	21
Paulatuk												
Eskimo - Native language only	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2
- Native language + English	4	6	10	8	7	15	4	2	6	16	15	31
Total	4	6	10	8	8	16	4	3	7	16	17	33
Rae												
Indian - Native language only	5	1	6	43	46	89	52	50	102	100	97	197
- Native language + English	59	58	117	26	29	55	12	8	20	97	95	192
- English language only	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	3
Total	65	59	124	70	76	146	64	58	122	199	193	392

(Cont'd)

TABLE 71 (cont'd)

Settlement, Ethnic Origin and Languages Spoken	14-24 Years of Age						25-44 Years of Age						45 Years of Age and Over						Total		
	M			F			M			F			M			F			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
<u>Sachs Harbour</u>																					
Eskimo - Native language only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
- Native language + English	3	3	6	7	12	19	7	7	19	5	3	8	5	3	8	15	18	33	33	33	33
- English language only	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2
Total	4	4	8	7	12	19	7	7	19	5	4	9	5	4	9	16	20	36	36	36	36
<u>Trout Lake</u>																					
Indian - Native language only	1	1	2	2	3	5	2	2	5	2	4	6	2	4	6	5	8	13	13	13	13
- Native language + English	4	2	6	3	1	4	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	10	10	10	10
Total	5	3	8	5	4	9	5	4	9	2	4	6	2	4	6	12	11	23	23	23	23
<u>Tuktoyaktuk</u>																					
Eskimo - Native language only	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	5	5	-	5	5	3	5	8	8	8	8
- Native language + English	23	27	50	42	29	71	29	29	71	29	20	49	29	20	49	94	76	170	170	170	170
- English language only	29	22	51	2	2	4	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	32	25	57	57	57	57
Total	52	49	101	47	31	78	47	31	78	30	26	56	30	26	56	129	106	235	235	235	235
<u>Yellowknife</u>																					
Indian - Native language only	-	-	-	1	4	5	1	4	5	8	11	19	8	11	19	9	15	24	24	24	24
- Native language + English	27	28	55	26	28	54	26	28	54	14	11	25	14	11	25	67	67	134	134	134	134
- English language only	20	8	28	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	9	29	29	29	29
Total	47	36	83	27	33	60	27	33	60	22	22	44	22	22	44	96	91	187	187	187	187
Eskimo - Native language + English	1	4	5	2	2	4	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	9	9	9	9
- Native language only	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	5	5	5
- English language only	2	6	8	3	3	6	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	14	14	14	14
Total	5	8	13	5	8	13	5	8	13	4	4	8	4	4	8	14	20	34	34	34	34
Métis - Native language + English	18	23	41	11	11	22	11	11	22	4	3	7	4	3	7	33	37	70	70	70	70
- English language only	23	31	54	16	19	35	16	19	35	8	7	15	8	7	15	47	57	104	104	104	104
Total	23	31	54	16	19	35	16	19	35	8	7	15	8	7	15	47	57	104	104	104	104
<u>Yellowknife Village</u>																					
Indian - Native language only	-	-	-	2	5	7	2	5	7	7	10	17	7	10	17	9	15	24	24	24	24
- Native language + English	8	4	12	10	2	12	10	2	12	3	1	4	3	1	4	21	7	28	28	28	28
Total	8	4	12	12	7	19	12	7	19	10	11	21	10	11	21	30	22	52	52	52	52

NATIVE POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY NUMBER OF PLACES OF RESIDENCE
IN PAST 7 YEARS FOR SELECTED SETTLEMENTS IN THE MACKENZIE REGION

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	1 Place			2 Places			3 Places			4 Places			5 Places			6 Places			7 Places			Total			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Aklavik Indian Eskimo Métis	25	28	53	4	8	12	2	4	6	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	41	73	
	46	54	100	7	12	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	67	121	
	11	17	28	8	4	12	1	4	5	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	27	48	
Fort Franklin Indian	67	74	141	6	4	10	13	1	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	79	165	
	59	39	98	4	4	8	11	6	17	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	50	127	
Fort McPherson Indian Métis	89	94	183	7	4	11	9	8	17	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	110	108	218	
	6	7	13	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	16	
Fort Resolution Indian Métis	40	47	87	13	16	29	7	3	10	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	65	68	133
	13	16	29	3	1	4	6	10	16	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	28	51
Fort Simpson Indian Métis	57	64	121	5	3	8	2	1	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	69	134
	10	7	17	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	7	19	
Fort Smith Indian Métis	70	57	127	25	25	50	8	5	13	4	3	7	1	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1109	93	202	
	81	84	165	21	26	47	3	6	9	3	3	6	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1111	121	232	
Fort Wigley Indian	21	23	44	4	6	10	3	-	3	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	29	61	
Inuvik Indian Eskimo Métis	11	18	29	4	4	8	1	5	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	18	27	45	
	111	102	213	21	22	43	5	12	17	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	138	278	-	-	-	
	8	8	16	1	1	2	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	21	
Paulatuk Indian	11	16	27	2	-	2	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	17	33	
Rae Indian	189	186	375	10	5	15	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	193	392	
Sachs Harbour Eskimo	15	15	30	-	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	20	36	
Trout Lake Indian	12	11	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	11	23	
Tuktoyaktuk Eskimo	104	88	192	18	15	33	3	2	5	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	106	235	
Yellowknife Indian Eskimo Métis	56	50	106	26	24	50	4	7	11	7	3	10	1	5	6	2	2	4	-	-	-	96	91	187	
	1	3	4	1	3	4	2	1	3	-	2	3	1	4	1	3	2	5	-	-	-	5	9	14	
	22	31	53	13	9	22	7	8	15	1	2	5	1	4	5	1	3	2	5	-	-	1	47	57	104
Yellowknife Village Indian	28	22	50	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	22	52	

TABLE 73

SIZE OF NATIVE LABOUR FORCE BY AGE GROUPS FOR SELECTED SETTLEMENTS IN THE MACKENZIE REGION

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Aklavik															
Indian	1	2	3	18	9	27	3	5	8	-	-	-	22	16	38
Eskimo	4	1	5	26	13	39	7	1	8	-	-	-	37	15	52
Métis	3	3	6	9	4	13	1	-	1	2	-	2	15	7	22
Fort Franklin															
Indian	4	4	8	40	3	43	13	1	14	-	-	-	57	8	65
Fort Liard															
Indian	8	-	8	41	2	43	13	1	14	4	-	4	66	3	69
Fort McPherson															
Indian	4	-	4	57	10	67	19	3	22	-	-	-	80	13	93
Métis	1	-	1	4	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	6
Fort Resolution															
Indian	3	4	7	27	6	33	10	-	10	1	-	1	41	10	51
Métis	1	3	4	12	3	15	3	-	3	-	-	-	16	6	22
Fort Simpson															
Indian	9	2	11	18	5	23	17	2	19	1	-	1	45	9	54
Métis	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3
Fort Smith															
Indian	9	3	12	42	16	58	12	1	13	-	-	-	63	20	83
Métis	12	6	18	38	16	54	15	9	24	3	-	3	68	31	99
Fort Wrigley															
Indian	3	1	4	12	1	13	10	-	10	-	-	-	25	2	27
Inuvik															
Indian	4	-	4	4	9	13	1	2	3	-	-	-	9	11	20
Eskimo	10	3	13	80	16	96	17	2	19	-	-	-	107	21	128
Métis	1	-	1	7	4	11	1	-	1	-	1	1	9	5	14
Paulatuk															
Eskimo	3	-	3	9	2	11	3	-	3	-	-	-	15	2	17
Rae															
Indian	18	13	31	94	15	109	40	2	42	-	-	-	152	30	182
Sachs Harbour															
Eskimo	-	2	2	6	1	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	8	3	11
Trout Lake															
Indian	2	1	3	8	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	12
Tuktoyaktuk															
Eskimo	10	5	15	55	8	63	27	10	37	-	-	-	92	23	115
Yellowknife															
Indian	6	3	9	37	14	51	8	2	10	-	-	-	51	19	70
Eskimo	-	-	-	4	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Métis	4	2	6	24	7	31	6	2	8	-	-	-	34	11	45
Yellowknife Village															
Indian	2	-	2	14	-	14	5	-	5	-	-	-	21	-	21

TABLE 74

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE LABOUR FORCE BY AGE GROUPS FOR SELECTED SETTLEMENTS IN THE MACKENZIE REGION

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Aklavik Indian	4.6	12.5	7.9	81.8	56.3	71.1	13.6	31.2	21.0	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo	10.8	16.7	9.6	70.3	86.6	75.0	18.9	6.7	15.4	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	20.0	42.9	27.3	60.0	57.1	59.1	6.7	-	4.5	13.3	-	9.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Fort Franklin Indian	7.0	50.0	12.3	70.2	37.5	66.2	22.8	12.5	21.5	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Fort Liard Indian	12.1	-	11.6	62.1	66.7	62.3	19.7	33.3	20.3	6.1	-	5.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Fort McPherson Indian	5.0	-	4.3	71.3	76.9	72.0	23.7	23.1	23.7	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	16.7	-	16.7	66.6	-	66.6	16.7	-	16.7	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Fort Resolution Indian	7.3	40.0	13.7	65.9	60.0	64.7	24.4	-	19.6	2.4	-	2.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	6.3	50.0	18.2	73.0	50.0	68.2	18.7	-	13.6	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Fort Simpson Indian	20.0	22.2	20.4	40.0	55.6	42.6	37.8	22.2	35.2	2.2	-	1.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	-	-	-	66.7	-	66.7	33.3	-	33.3	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
Fort Smith Indian	14.3	15.0	14.5	66.7	80.0	69.9	19.0	5.0	15.6	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	17.6	19.4	18.2	55.9	51.6	54.6	22.1	29.0	24.2	4.4	-	3.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Fort Wrigley Indian	12.0	50.0	14.8	48.0	50.0	48.2	40.0	-	37.0	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Inuvik Indian	44.4	-	20.0	44.4	81.8	65.0	11.1	18.2	15.0	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo	9.3	14.3	10.2	74.8	76.2	75.0	15.9	9.5	14.8	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	11.1	-	7.1	77.8	80.0	78.6	11.1	-	7.1	-	20.0	7.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Paulatuk Eskimo	20.0	-	17.6	60.0	100.0	64.7	20.0	-	17.6	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rae Indian	11.8	43.3	17.0	61.9	50.0	59.9	26.3	6.7	23.1	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sachs Harbour Eskimo	-	66.7	18.2	75.0	33.3	63.6	25.0	-	18.2	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Trout Lake Indian	20.0	50.0	25.0	80.0	50.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tuktoyaktuk Eskimo	10.9	21.7	13.0	59.8	34.8	54.8	29.3	43.5	32.2	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yellowknife Indian	11.8	15.8	12.9	72.5	73.7	72.8	15.7	10.5	14.3	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eskimo	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	11.8	18.2	13.3	70.6	63.6	68.9	17.6	18.2	17.8	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Yellowknife Village Indian	9.5	-	9.5	66.7	-	66.7	23.8	-	23.8	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0

TABLE 75

NATIVE LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE BY AGE GROUPS FOR SELECTED SETTLEMENTS IN THE MACKENZIE REGION

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Aklavik	25.0	40.0	33.3	100.0	50.0	75.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.8	40.0	52.8
Indian	40.0	14.3	29.4	92.9	32.5	57.4	87.5	7.1	36.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.2	23.8	45.2
Eskimo	50.0	60.0	54.5	100.0	26.7	54.2	100.0	0.0	20.0	66.7	0.0	50.0	78.9	28.0	50.0
Metis															
Fort Franklin	30.8	23.5	23.3	90.9	7.5	51.2	81.3	5.6	41.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.7	10.3	40.4
Indian															
Fort Liard	53.3	0.0	44.4	100.0	6.9	61.4	100.0	10.0	60.9	57.1	0.0	33.3	86.8	6.4	56.1
Indian															
Fort McPherson	36.4	0.0	20.0	96.6	17.5	57.8	95.0	13.0	51.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.5	12.4	44.1
Indian	50.0	0.0	33.3	100.0	0.0	40.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	-	-	-	85.7	0.0	40.0
Metis															
Fort Resolution	37.5	26.7	30.4	93.1	24.0	61.1	83.3	0.0	40.0	8.3	0.0	4.5	67.2	15.9	41.1
Indian	33.3	33.3	33.3	85.7	20.0	51.7	100.0	0.0	50.0	-	-	-	80.0	22.2	46.8
Metis															
Fort Simpson	47.4	13.3	32.4	94.7	14.3	42.6	80.9	20.0	61.3	33.3	0.0	10.0	72.6	13.4	41.9
Indian	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	50.0	100.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.3	0.0	16.7
Metis															
Fort Smith	33.3	15.0	25.5	82.4	32.0	57.4	63.2	8.3	41.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.2	22.0	42.8
Indian	35.3	27.3	32.1	86.4	24.6	49.5	88.2	40.9	61.5	30.0	0.0	20.0	64.8	27.2	45.2
Metis															
Fort Wrigley	60.0	16.7	36.4	100.0	7.7	52.0	83.3	0.0	58.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.1	6.9	44.3
Indian															
Inuvik	44.4	0.0	28.6	66.7	60.0	61.9	33.3	33.3	33.3	-	-	-	50.0	42.3	45.5
Indian	40.0	8.3	21.3	94.1	25.4	64.9	77.3	8.7	42.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.7	16.5	48.7
Eskimo	100.0	-	100.0	87.5	50.0	68.8	100.0	-	100.0	-	50.0	50.0	90.0	50.0	70.0
Metis															
Paulatuk	100.0	0.0	75.0	100.0	15.4	50.0	75.0	0.0	50.0	-	0.0	0.0	93.8	11.8	51.5
Eskimo															
Rae	58.1	48.1	53.4	96.9	15.5	56.2	87.0	5.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	79.2	16.5	48.7
Indian															
Sache Harbour	0.0	66.7	33.3	75.0	7.7	33.3	50.0	0.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	15.0	30.6
Eskimo															
Trout Lake	100.0	50.0	75.0	100.0	20.0	69.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	83.3	18.2	52.2
Indian															
Tuktoyaktuk	33.3	20.0	27.3	88.7	17.4	58.3	90.0	41.7	68.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.6	23.7	51.8
Eskimo															
Yellowknife	24.0	17.6	21.4	77.1	28.0	52.0	61.5	14.3	37.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.7	21.3	38.0
Indian	-	-	-	80.0	33.3	50.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.0	33.3	50.0
Eskimo	33.3	11.1	20.0	96.0	23.3	56.4	100.0	33.3	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.6	20.0	45.0
Metis															
Yellowknife Village	40.0	0.0	33.3	93.3	0.0	58.3	100.0	0.0	41.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.0	0.0	41.2
Indian															

TABLE 76

TOTAL INCOME EARNED AND UNEARNED FOR NATIVE POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE
AND OVER IN SELECTED SETTLEMENTS IN THE MACKENZIE REGION*

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	Wages and Salaries			Total Earned Income			Total Unearned Income			Total Income, All Sources		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aklavik	43,976	34,781	78,057	66,226	35,274	81,500	9,444	13,132	22,576	55,670	48,406	104,076
Indian	83,756	29,952	113,708	92,956	30,202	123,158	19,133	12,448	31,581	112,089	42,650	154,739
Eskimo	37,186	23,439	60,625	39,086	23,639	62,725	4,800	3,677	8,477	43,886	27,316	71,202
Metis												
Fort Franklin	64,250	23,450	87,700	72,240	24,250	96,490	25,454	5,912	31,366	97,694	30,162	127,856
Indian												
Fort Liard	44,006	5,100	49,106	66,956	5,850	72,806	17,959	6,900	24,859	84,915	12,750	97,665
Indian												
Fort McPherson	172,476	49,558	222,034	179,316	49,590	229,106	33,554	23,832	57,386	213,070	73,422	286,492
Indian	24,780	-	24,780	25,980	25	26,005	2,570	216	2,786	28,550	241	28,791
Metis												
Fort Resolution	20,615	1,150	21,765	24,015	1,450	25,465	35,442	20,688	56,130	59,457	22,138	81,595
Indian	39,062	6,758	45,820	39,352	6,758	46,310	9,592	1,200	11,192	49,544	7,958	57,502
Metis												
Fort Simpson	116,183	25,419	141,602	118,783	30,219	149,002	15,176	12,188	27,364	133,959	42,407	176,366
Indian	14,085	-	14,085	14,085	-	14,085	4,081	2,064	6,145	18,166	2,064	20,230
Metis												
Fort Smith	181,183	72,046	253,229	184,629	73,046	257,675	31,701	24,906	56,607	216,330	97,952	314,282
Indian	303,151	106,901	410,052	307,601	107,477	415,078	32,815	28,664	61,479	340,416	136,141	476,557
Metis												
Fort Wrigley	29,109	4,720	33,829	29,109	4,720	33,829	7,140	4,386	11,526	36,249	9,106	45,355
Indian												
Inuvik	62,118	29,280	91,398	62,358	29,280	91,638	2,538	1,416	3,954	64,896	30,696	95,592
Indian	433,190	72,698	505,888	458,234	74,598	532,832	25,064	13,304	38,368	483,298	87,902	571,200
Eskimo	31,000	21,400	52,400	49,500	21,400	70,900	1,896	2,640	4,536	31,396	24,040	55,436
Metis												
Paulatuk	6,107	2,970	9,077	19,397	5,608	25,005	3,324	2,016	5,340	22,721	7,624	30,345
Eskimo												
Rae	76,073	49,594	125,667	77,553	49,594	127,147	82,426	45,926	128,352	159,979	95,520	255,499
Indian												
Sachs Harbour	26,200	10,680	36,880	32,700	10,680	43,380	5,396	3,420	8,816	38,096	14,100	52,196
Eskimo												
Trout Lake	-	-	-	5,932	-	5,932	3,600	2,640	6,240	9,532	2,640	12,172
Indian												
Tuktoyaktuk	245,221	51,331	296,552	246,421	52,552	298,973	30,386	10,092	40,478	276,807	62,644	339,451
Eskimo												
Yellowknife	258,101	80,514	338,615	259,581	80,898	340,479	29,318	21,110	50,428	288,899	102,008	390,907
Indian	30,190	13,306	43,496	30,190	13,306	43,496	504	72	576	30,694	13,378	44,072
Eskimo	238,208	61,435	299,643	243,808	61,435	305,243	8,802	9,948	18,750	252,610	71,383	323,993
Metis												
Yellowknife Village	15,450	-	15,450	17,050	-	17,050	9,864	4,800	14,664	26,914	4,800	31,714
Indian												

* Income from Hunting, Trapping, Fishing and Self-Employment in most settlements is small or non-existent and has not been shown separately.

TABLE 77

PER CAPITA INCOME AND AVERAGE INCOME PER FAMILY, NATIVE POPULATION
IN SELECTED SETTLEMENTS IN THE MACKENZIE REGION

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	Per Capita Income			Average Income Per Family
	Male	Female	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aklavik				
Indian	884	654	760	3,154
Eskimo	812	300	553	3,158
Métis	828	488	653	2,967
Fort Franklin				
Indian	599	193	401	2,368
Fort Liard				
Indian	638	136	430	1,503
Fort McPherson				
Indian	1,010	331	662	1,836
Métis	1,142	11	613	4,113
Fort Resolution				
Indian	372	160	274	749
Métis	786	128	460	1,855
Fort Simpson				
Indian	899	274	580	1,712
Métis	1,069	172	698	1,686
Fort Smith				
Indian	1,250	628	955	3,343
Métis	1,449	582	1,016	5,180
Fort Wrigley				
Indian	684	163	416	986
Inuvik				
Indian	1,622	731	1,166	4,345
Eskimo	1,859	327	1,080	5,950
Métis	2,705	925	1,676	5,803
Paulatuk				
Eskimo	568	224	410	2,168
Rae				
Indian	417	250	334	1,412
Sachs Harbour				
Eskimo	866	256	527	3,070
Trout Lake				
Indian	502	126	304	1,217
Tuktoyaktuk				
Eskimo	1,103	290	727	3,857
Yellowknife				
Indian	1,840	646	1,241	4,203
Eskimo	3,410	836	1,763	7,345
Métis	2,659	793	1,751	6,231
Yellowknife Village				
Indian	489	104	314	1,669

TABLE 78

AVERAGE EARNINGS FROM WAGES AND SALARIES AND AVERAGE UNEARNED INCOME
OF NATIVE POPULATION IN SELECTED SETTLEMENTS IN THE MACKENZIE REGION*

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	Wages and Salaries			Unearned Income		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aklavik						
Indian	1,882	1,831	1,859	726	772	753
Eskimo	2,792	1,248	2,106	638	593	619
Métis	2,860	2,344	2,636	600	368	471
Fort Franklin						
Indian	1,339	1,379	1,349	542	739	570
Fort Liard						
Indian	1,189	2,550	1,259	485	1,150	578
Fort McPherson						
Indian	2,183	3,097	2,337	610	662	631
Métis	4,130	-	4,130	428	216	398
Fort Resolution						
Indian	1,473	230	1,146	886	862	877
Métis	6,510	3,379	5,728	714	400	658
Fort Simpson						
Indian	3,417	2,118	3,078	542	609	570
Métis	3,521	-	3,521	680	516	615
Fort Smith						
Indian	4,646	2,484	3,724	622	830	699
Métis	4,890	2,376	3,832	684	1,147	842
Fort Wrigley						
Indian	1,323	787	1,208	714	548	640
Inuvik						
Indian	5,177	2,091	3,515	423	283	359
Eskimo	4,979	2,203	4,216	440	783	518
Métis	7,750	3,567	5,240	474	660	567
Paulatuk						
Eskimo	1,221	594	908	332	672	411
Rae						
Indian	1,289	1,210	1,257	749	919	802
Sachs Harbour						
Eskimo	6,550	3,560	5,269	415	1,140	551
Trout Lake						
Indian	-	-	-	600	880	693
Tuktoyaktuk						
Eskimo	2,954	1,426	2,492	467	561	488
Yellowknife						
Indian	3,352	2,876	3,225	862	918	885
Eskimo	6,038	3,327	4,833	168	72	144
Métis	6,438	2,671	4,994	550	711	625
Yellowknife Village						
Indian	2,575	-	2,575	519	1,200	638

* Based on number of persons 14 years of age and over with specified income. Income from Hunting, Trapping, Fishing and Self-Employment involved too few persons to provide meaningful averages.

TABLE 79

NATIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, YUKON

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	0-14 Years of Age			15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Population		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Old Crow Indian Métis	35 9	22 10	57 19	6 2	6 -	12 2	14 7	13 3	27 10	12 2	11 1	23 3	3 1	8 -	11 1	70 21	60 14	130 35
Dawson Indian	23	15	38	9	4	13	17	12	29	3	6	9	3	2	5	55	39	94
Mayo Indian Métis	34 53	26 36	60 89	7 4	7 5	14 9	20 5	24 8	44 13	7 2	4 2	11 4	4 -	2 -	6 -	72 64	63 51	135 115
Burwash Landing Indian	1	3	4	-	-	-	3	3	6	3	3	6	-	3	3	7	12	19
Pelly Crossing Indian	22	24	46	2	3	5	16	9	25	3	6	9	8	3	11	51	45	96
Carmacks Indian	30	31	61	2	4	6	7	14	21	6	4	10	4	6	10	49	59	108
Ross River Indian	39	41	80	3	5	8	14	21	35	9	6	15	2	4	6	67	77	144
Whitehorse Indian Métis	136 26	99 30	235 56	27 5	35 9	62 14	27 11	34 15	61 26	6 2	14 -	20 2	4 1	2 2	6 3	200 45	184 56	384 101
Carcross Indian	22	22	44	2	4	6	16	13	29	6	7	13	4	3	7	50	49	99
Watson Lake/Liard Indian	72	40	112	7	5	12	24	24	48	18	10	28	3	1	4	124	80	204

TABLE 80

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NATIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, YUKON

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	0-14 Years of Age			15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Population		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Old Crow																		
Indian	50.0	36.7	43.8	8.6	10.0	9.2	20.0	21.7	20.8	17.1	18.3	17.7	4.3	13.3	8.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	42.9	71.4	54.3	9.5	-	5.7	33.3	21.4	28.6	9.5	7.2	8.6	4.8	-	2.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dawson																		
Indian	41.8	38.5	40.4	16.4	10.2	13.8	30.9	30.8	30.9	5.4	15.4	9.6	5.4	5.1	5.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mayo																		
Indian	47.2	41.3	44.4	9.7	11.1	10.4	27.8	38.1	32.6	9.7	6.3	8.2	5.6	3.2	4.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	82.8	70.6	77.4	6.3	9.8	7.8	7.8	15.7	11.3	3.1	3.9	3.5	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Burwash Landing																		
Indian	14.3	25.0	21.0	-	-	-	42.8	25.0	31.6	42.8	25.0	31.6	-	25.0	15.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pelly Crossing																		
Indian	43.1	53.3	47.9	3.9	6.7	5.2	31.4	20.0	26.0	5.9	13.3	9.4	15.7	6.7	11.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Carmacks																		
Indian	61.2	52.5	56.5	4.1	6.8	5.5	14.3	23.7	19.4	12.2	6.8	9.3	8.2	10.2	9.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Ross River																		
Indian	58.2	53.2	55.6	4.5	6.5	5.5	20.9	27.3	24.3	13.4	7.8	10.4	3.0	5.2	4.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Whitehorse																		
Indian	68.0	53.8	61.2	13.5	19.0	16.1	13.5	18.5	15.9	3.0	7.6	5.2	2.0	1.1	1.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Métis	57.8	53.5	55.4	11.1	16.1	13.9	24.5	26.8	25.7	4.4	-	2.0	2.2	3.6	3.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Carcross																		
Indian	44.0	44.9	44.4	4.0	8.2	6.1	32.0	26.5	29.3	12.0	14.3	13.1	8.0	6.1	7.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Watson Lake/Liard																		
Indian	58.1	50.0	54.9	5.6	6.3	5.9	19.4	30.0	23.5	14.5	12.5	13.7	2.4	1.2	2.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 81

NATIVE FAMILIES BY SIZE - BOARDERS COUNTED AS SEPARATE FAMILIES, YUKON

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-8 Persons	9-11 Persons	12 or More Persons	Total No. of Families
Old Crow Indian	11	3	10	9	-	1	34
Métis	3	-	2	1	2	-	8
Dawson Indian	14	3	2	7	2	-	28
Mayo Indian	8	4	10	7	7	1	37
Métis	3	-	8	3	1	-	15
Burwash Landing Indian	4	4	2	-	-	-	10
Pelly Crossing Indian	6	4	6	9	-	-	25
Carmacks Indian	9	2	8	8	1	-	28
Ross River Indian	3	2	11	8	3	1	28
Whitehorse Indian	9	7	24	13	2	4	59
Métis	5	3	9	6	-	1	24
Carcross Indian	9	10	12	2	1	-	34
Watson Lake/Liard Indian	5	8	8	12	6	-	39

TABLE 83

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NATIVE POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY HIGHEST GRADE OF ELEMENTARY OR
SECONDARY SCHOOL COMPLETED, YUKON

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	Never Attended		Kind. - Grade 5		Grades 6 - 9		Grades 10 - 11		Grades 12 - 13		Unknown		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Old Crow Indian Métis	24.3 23.1	42.5 - 16.7	33.7 -	21.6 30.8	12.5 80.0	16.9 44.4	40.6 38.4	32.5 20.0	36.4 33.3	2.7 -	- -	1.3 -	100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0
Dawson Indian	8.8	12.5	10.3	11.8	12.5	12.1	58.8	66.6	62.1	-	4.2	1.7	100.0	100.0
Mayo Indian Métis	41.0 -	26.2 12.5	33.3 6.9	17.9 15.3	23.8 -	21.0 6.9	28.2 38.5	33.3 31.3	30.9 34.5	-	2.4	1.2	100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0
Burwash Landing Indian	50.0	60.0	56.3	16.7	10.0	12.5	16.7	30.0	25.0	-	-	-	100.0	100.0
Pelly Crossing Indian	35.5	45.5	39.6	22.6	22.7	22.6	35.5	31.8	34.0	-	-	-	100.0	100.0
Carmacks Indian	38.1	43.3	41.2	19.0	16.7	17.6	33.3	30.0	31.4	4.8	3.3	3.9	100.0	100.0
Ross River Indian	63.3	47.2	54.5	6.7	11.1	9.1	23.3	33.3	28.8	-	2.8	1.5	100.0	100.0
Whitehorse Indian Métis	19.2 4.8	23.6 -	21.7 2.1	8.2 9.5	7.5 14.8	7.8 12.5	56.2 52.4	44.1 40.8	49.4 45.8	6.8 9.5	2.2 11.1	4.2 10.4	100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0
Carcross Indian	6.9	35.7	21.1	24.1	3.6	14.0	58.6	46.4	52.6	-	10.7	5.3	100.0	100.0
Watson Lake/Liard Indian	42.8	38.1	40.8	14.3	14.3	14.3	33.9	45.2	38.8	-	-	-	100.0	100.0

TABLE 84

NATIVE POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY AGE GROUPS BY LANGUAGES SPOKEN, YUKON

Settlement, Ethnic Origin and Languages Spoken	14-24 Years of Age				25-44 Years of Age				45 Years of Age and Over				Total		
	M		F		T	M		F		T	M		F		T
Old Crow															
Indian - Native language only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	1	8	9
- Native language + English	12	14	26	4	11	8	3	11	11	25	14	28	34	28	62
- English only	2	2	4	30	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	4	6	6
Total	14	16	30		13	8	5	13	19	34	15	37	40	77	
Métis - Native language + English	3	-	3		5	2	3		1	4	3	4	8	4	12
- English only	3	1	4		2	2	-	2	-	-	-	5	1	6	
Total	6	1	7		7	4	3		1	4	3	13	5	18	
Dawson															
Indian - Native language + English	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	8	4	4	5	4	9
- English only	16	8	24		19	11	8	19	2	6	2	20	29	20	49
Total	16	8	24		20	12	8	20	6	14	6	34	24	24	58
Mayo															
Indian - Native language + English	3	2	5		29	12	17		11	16	11	5	26	24	50
- English only	11	12	23		7	2	5		-	-	-	-	13	17	30
Total	14	14	28		36	14	22		11	16	11	5	39	41	80
Métis - Native language + English	-	-	-		3	1	2		-	-	-	-	1	2	3
- English only	7	9	16		6	3	3		2	4	2	2	12	14	26
Total	7	9	16		9	4	5		2	4	2	2	13	16	29
Burwash Landing															
Indian - Native language only	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	1	-	1	-	1	1
- Native language + English	-	1	1		6	3	3		3	8	3	5	6	9	15
Total	-	1	1		6	3	3		3	9	3	6	6	10	16
Pelly Crossing															
Indian - Native language only	-	-	-		-	-	-		2	6	2	4	2	4	6
- Native language + English	4	3	7		17	12	5		9	13	2	12	25	12	37
- English only	3	2	5		2	1	1		-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Total	7	5	12		19	13	6		11	19	11	8	31	19	50

(Cont'd)

TABLE 84. (cont'd)

Settlement, Ethnic Origin and Languages Spoken	14-24 Years of Age			25-44 Years of Age			45 Years of Age and Over						Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
<u>Carmacks</u>															
Indian - Native language only	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	3	2	5	3	2	5
- Native language + English	2	3	5	6	11	17	7	7	14	15	21	36	15	21	36
- English only	3	4	7	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	6	9	3	6	9
Total	5	7	12	6	13	19	10	9	19	21	29	50	21	29	50
<u>Ross River</u>															
Indian - Native language only	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4
- Native language + English	4	7	11	9	9	18	6	7	13	19	23	42	19	23	42
- English only	1	4	5	-	4	4	-	-	-	1	8	9	1	8	9
Total	5	11	16	9	13	22	7	10	17	21	34	55	21	34	55
<u>Whitehorse</u>															
Indian - Native language only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
- Native language + English	9	8	17	10	7	17	9	12	21	28	27	55	28	27	55
- English only	28	31	59	8	17	25	1	2	3	37	50	87	37	50	87
Total	37	39	76	18	24	42	10	15	25	65	78	143	65	78	143
Métis - Native language + English	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	4	4	6	10	4	6	10
- English only	8	11	19	8	10	18	1	-	1	17	21	38	17	21	38
Total	9	13	22	9	12	21	3	2	5	21	27	48	21	27	48
<u>Carcross</u>															
Indian - Native language + English	-	-	-	2	2	4	6	8	14	8	10	18	8	10	18
- English only	7	6	13	10	10	20	3	2	5	20	18	38	20	18	38
Total	7	6	13	12	12	24	9	10	19	28	28	56	28	28	56
<u>Watson Lake/Liard</u>															
Indian - Native language only	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3
- Native language + English	8	4	12	13	16	29	16	10	26	37	30	67	37	30	67
- English only	9	8	17	5	2	7	1	-	1	15	10	25	15	10	25
Total	17	12	29	18	18	36	19	11	30	54	41	95	54	41	95

TABLE 85

NATIVE POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER BY NUMBER OF PLACES OF RESIDENCE IN PAST 7 YEARS, YUKON

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	1 Place		2 Places		3 Places		4 Places		5 Places		6 Places		7 Places		8 Places		Unknown		<u>Total</u>	
	M	F T	M	F T	M	F T	M	F T	M	F T	M	F T	M	F T	M	F T	M	F T	M	F T
Old Crow Indian Métis	20	30 50	4	- 4	8	9 17	2	- 2	1	- 1	1	- 1	1	1 2	-	- -	-	- -	37	40 77
	9	4 13	2	1 3	1	- 1	-	- -	-	- -	-	- -	-	- -	1	- 1	-	- -	13	5 18
Dawson Indian	15	18 33	8	5 13	4	- 4	3	1 4	3	- 3	-	- -	-	- -	1	- 1	-	- -	34	24 58
Mayo Indian Métis	16	25 41	6	10 16	15	4 19	1	2 3	-	- -	1	- 1	-	- -	-	- -	-	- 1	39	42 81
Burwash Landing Indian	4	6 10	5	4 9	2	5 7	2	- 2	-	- -	-	- 1	-	- -	-	- -	-	- -	13	16 29
Pelly Crossing Indian																			6	10 16
Carmacks Indian	18	17 35	6	1 7	1	1 2	2	- 2	3	- 3	1	- 1	-	- -	-	- -	-	- 3	31	22 53
Ross River Indian	16	23 39	4	6 10	-	- -	-	- -	1	- 1	-	- -	-	- -	-	- -	-	- 1	21	30 51
Whitehorse Indian Métis	13	23 36	4	8 12	3	3 6	4	- 4	-	- -	-	- -	-	- -	-	- -	6	2 8	30	36 66
Carcross Indian	29	43 72	21	25 46	8	7 15	5	7 12	2	1 3	-	- -	1	- 1	-	- -	7	10 17	73	93 166
Watson Lake/Liard Indian	14	16 30	5	7 12	1	3 4	1	- 1	-	- 1	-	- -	-	- -	-	- -	-	- -	21	27 48
	17	17 34	3	7 10	6	4 10	2	- 2	-	- -	-	- -	-	- -	-	- -	1	- 1	29	28 57
	14	20 34	30	16 46	7	5 12	4	- 4	1	- 1	-	- -	-	- -	-	- -	-	- 1	56	42 98

SIZE OF NATIVE LABOUR FORCE BY AGE GROUPS, YUKON

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Old Crow Indian Métis	4	2	6	13	4	17	12	1	13	-	-	-	29	7	36
	-	-	-	6	1	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	8	1	9
Dawson Indian	2	-	2	12	4	16	1	1	2	-	-	-	15	5	20
Mayo Indian Métis	4	4	8	19	4	23	4	-	4	-	-	-	27	8	35
	-	-	-	5	2	7	2	1	3	-	-	-	7	3	10
Burwash Landing Indian	-	-	-	3	1	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	5	1	6
Pelly Crossing Indian	1	2	3	12	1	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	14	3	17
Carmacks Indian	1	1	2	5	2	7	5	-	5	-	-	-	11	3	14
Ross River Indian	1	1	2	4	1	5	3	-	3	-	-	-	8	2	10
Whitehorse Indian Métis	3	1	4	20	2	22	5	1	6	-	-	-	28	4	32
	2	3	5	11	2	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	14	5	19
Carcross Indian	1	-	1	11	1	12	4	2	6	-	-	-	16	3	19
Watson Lake/Liard Indian	4	2	6	22	2	24	13	-	13	-	-	-	39	4	43

TABLE 87

NATIVE LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES BY AGE GROUPS, YUKON

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	15-19 Years of Age			20-44 Years of Age			45-64 Years of Age			65 Years of Age and Over			Total Labour Force		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Old Crow Indian Métis	66.7 0.0	33.3 -	50.0 0.0	92.8 85.7	30.8 33.3	63.0 70.0	100.0 100.0	9.1 0.0	56.5 66.7	0.0 0.0	0.0 -	0.0 0.0	82.8 66.7	18.4 25.0	49.3 56.3
Dawson Indian	22.2	0.0	15.4	70.6	33.3	55.2	33.3	16.7	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.9	20.8	35.7
Mayo Indian Métis	57.1 0.0	57.1 0.0	57.1 0.0	95.0 100.0	16.7 25.0	52.3 53.8	57.1 100.0	0.0 50.0	36.4 75.0	0.0 -	0.0 -	0.0 -	71.0 63.6	21.6 20.0	46.7 38.5
Burwash Landing Indian	-	-	-	100.0	33.3	66.7	66.7	0.0	33.3	-	0.0	0.0	83.3	11.1	40.0
Pelly Crossing Indian	50.0	66.7	60.0	75.0	11.1	52.0	33.3	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.3	14.3	34.0
Carmacks Indian	50.0	25.0	33.3	71.4	14.3	33.3	83.3	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.9	10.7	29.8
Ross River Indian	33.3	20.0	25.0	28.6	4.8	14.3	33.3	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	5.6	15.6
Whitehorse Indian Métis	11.1 40.0	2.8 33.3	6.4 35.7	74.1 100.0	5.9 13.3	36.1 50.0	83.3 50.0	7.1 -	30.0 50.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	43.8 73.7	4.7 19.2	21.5 42.2
Carcross Indian	50.0	0.0	16.7	68.8	7.7	41.4	66.7	28.6	46.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.1	11.1	34.5
Watson Lake/Liard Indian	57.1	40.0	50.0	91.7	8.3	50.0	72.2	0.0	46.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.0	10.0	46.7

TABLE 88

TOTAL INCOME EARNED AND UNEARNED FOR NATIVE
POPULATION 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, YUKON

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	Total Earned Income *			Total Unearned Income			Total Income, All Sources		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Old Crow									
Indian	87,734	7,370	95,104	8,326	18,094	26,420	96,060	25,464	121,524
Métis	44,844	1,920	46,764	3,312	1,368	4,680	48,156	3,288	51,444
Dawson									
Indian	36,419	10,400	46,819	7,764	8,926	16,690	44,183	19,326	63,509
Mayo									
Indian	54,143	7,789	61,932	20,414	5,832	26,246	74,557	13,621	88,178
Métis	32,438	5,316	37,754	1,272	1,776	3,048	33,710	7,092	40,802
Burwash Landing									
Indian	1,780	-	1,780	1,436	7,956	9,392	3,216	7,956	11,172
Pelly Crossing									
Indian	22,876	697	23,573	16,916	6,720	23,636	39,792	7,417	47,209
Carmacks									
Indian	64,865	2,800	67,665	14,200	18,711	32,911	79,065	21,511	100,576
Ross River									
Indian	22,440	12,650	35,090	21,577	12,276	33,853	44,017	24,926	68,943
Whitehorse									
Indian	160,276	45,485	205,761	23,692	12,918	36,610	183,968	58,403	242,371
Métis	102,895	19,170	122,065	4,239	12,666	16,905	107,134	31,836	138,970
Carcross									
Indian	75,895	9,182	85,077	9,250	8,100	17,350	85,145	17,282	102,427
Watson Lake/Liard									
Indian	47,111	11,105	58,216	42,530	3,731	46,261	89,641	14,836	104,477

* Of the total earned income, 97 percent was derived from wage and salary employment.
The balance was made up of Hunting, Trapping, Fishing and Self-employment.

TABLE 89

PER CAPITA INCOME AND AVERAGE INCOME PER FAMILY, NATIVE POPULATION, YUKON

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	<u>Per Capita Income</u>			Average Income Per Family
	Male	Female	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Old Crow				
Indian	1,372	424	935	3,574
Métis	2,293	235	1,470	6,431
Dawson				
Indian	803	496	676	2,268
Mayo				
Indian	1,036	220	658	2,383
Métis	527	139	355	2,720
Burwash Landing				
Indian	459	663	588	1,117
Pelly Crossing				
Indian	780	177	508	1,888
Carmacks				
Indian	1,641	371	940	3,592
Ross River				
Indian	759	332	518	2,462
Whitehorse				
Indian	958	346	671	4,108
Métis	2,380	569	1,376	5,790
Carcross				
Indian	1,738	353	1,045	3,013
Watson Lake/Liard				
Indian	735	188	520	2,679

TABLE 90

AVERAGE INCOME FROM WAGES AND SALARIES AND AVERAGE UNEARNED INCOME
OF NATIVE POPULATION, YUKON*

Settlement and Ethnic Origin	Wages and Salaries			Unearned Income		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Old Crow Indian	3,231	1,212	2,864	555	1,206	801
Métis	4,077	1,920	3,897	662	1,368	780
Dawson Indian	2,142	5,200	2,464	1,553	744	982
Mayo Indian	3,610	1,298	2,949	1,021	530	847
Métis	4,055	1,772	3,432	254	444	339
Burwash Landing Indian	1,780	-	1,780	718	1,326	1,174
Pelly Crossing Indian	1,425	349	1,290	651	1,344	909
Carmacks Indian	4,633	2,800	4,511	1,014	1,337	1,175
Ross River Indian	3,740	1,807	2,699	1,079	682	891
Whitehorse Indian	3,597	1,624	2,808	948	562	763
Métis	5,431	1,598	3,788	353	1,056	704
Carcross Indian	4,464	1,312	3,545	771	810	789
Watson Lake/Liard Indian	1,737	1,234	1,612	1,289	746	1,217

* Based on number of persons 14 years of age and over with specified income.
Income from Hunting, Trapping, Fishing and Self-Employment involved
too few persons to provide meaningful averages.

